FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOI/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 154

- Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 49 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 50 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 51 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 52 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 60 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 61 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 62 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 63 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 64 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 65 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 66 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 67 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 68 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 77 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult;

```
Page 89 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 91 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 92 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 93 ~ Referral/Consult:
Page 94 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 97 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 98 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 99 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 111 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 113 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 122 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult;
```

Page 125 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 126 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; Page 128 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 129 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 130 ~ Referral/Consult: Page 131 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 133 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 134 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 135 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 136 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 137 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 138 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 139 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 140 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 141 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 142 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 143 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 144 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 147 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 151 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 153 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 154 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 159 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 162 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 163 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 170 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 171 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 172 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 173 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 174 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 175 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 176 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 177 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 178 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 180 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 181 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 182 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 185 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 185 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 186 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

September 7, 1973

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

THE INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

This summary memorandum covers the period since March, 1969. Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany. He was naturalized a citizen of the United States on June 19, 1943.

Employment

Dr. Kissinger continued to serve as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs until February, 1973, when he was named Assistant to the President, his present position. In this capacity, he is a member of the National Security Council, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C.

Dr. Kissinger has been a member of the Board of Trustees of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., since May, 1971. He was a member of the Special Committee on Energy from April, 1973, to June, 1973, having been appointed to that position by the President.

He continued as a member of the faculty of Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, on a leave of absence until January 31, 1971, when he submitted his resignation.

On August 22, 1973, Dr. Kissinger was named by the President to the position of Secretary of State.

"Corrected to per papart as for the following to the solution agency. Do not per amently remove from file."

1/9

Marital Status and Residence

Dr. Kissinger has been unmarried since his divorce from on June 28, 1964. He presently resides at 2527 Waterside Drive, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

b6 -3 b7C -3

Interviews

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor to the President for Domestic Affairs, The White House Office, Washington, D. C., advised he has known Dr. Kissinger on a professional basis for approximately ten years. He said his closest association with Dr. Kissinger has occurred since 1969. He added he is also socially acquainted with Dr. Kissinger. Mr. Laird stated he has the highest regard for and confidence in Dr. Kissinger's ability. He advised he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty, and said he possesses no information of an unfavorable nature concerning him. Mr. Laird commented favorably concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. He noted he has furnished his recommendation to the President in behalf of Dr. Kissinger's appointment to the position of Secretary of State.

Alexander Meigs Haig, Jr., General, United States Army, retired, and Assistant to the President, was interviewed in San Clemente, California. He advised he has known Dr. Kissinger since December, 1968, and considers him to be a brilliant man and one of the most outstanding individuals he has ever known. General Haig stated he is of the opinion Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He said he would unqualifiedly recommend Dr. Kissinger for the position of Secretary of State. He advised he feels Dr. Kissinger will be an outstanding leader in this position.

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., stated he has known Dr. Kissinger, primarily on a professional basis, during the past four and one-half years. He said he does not know Dr. Kissinger well socially, although he has seen him occasionally at social affairs. Secretary Rogers advised he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty

and devotion to the United States. He stated, to his knowledge, Dr. Kissinger's character, habits, morals, conduct, and integrity are above reproach. Secretary Rogers said Dr. Kissinger has an excellent reputation, and advised he is aware of nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning him. He mentioned he is not acquainted with other members of Dr. Kissinger's family, nor is he acquainted with Dr. Kissinger's circle of personal friends. Secretary Rogers said he would recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger. professionally and personally, since 1969. He said he worked quite closely with Dr. Kissinger in connection with his, Mr. Rush's, former position as Deputy Secretary of Defense, and he has continued to work closely with Dr. Kissinger since February, 1973, in his present position as Deputy Secretary of State. Mr. Rush described Dr. Kissinger as a dedicated and patriotic American, and stated he considers him to be a man of excellent character, reputation, habits, and morals. He added that Dr. Kissinger's associates are reputable individuals. Mr. Rush advised that Dr. Kissinger is an extremely able, intelligent, conscientious, discreet, and dependable individual. He said he would very highly recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence.

Charles W. Bray III, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Press Relations and Special Assistant to the Secretary, Department of State, Washington, D. C., advised he has no question whatsoever concerning Dr. Kissinger's loyalty to the United States. He stated he preferred to make no further comment concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Attached is a copy of an article entitled "Bray Asks For New Post At State Dept.," which appeared in the August 24, 1973, issue of "The Washington Post," Washington, D. C. According to this article, Mr. Bray submitted his resignation and asked for reassignment because he felt he and Dr. Kissinger would not be compatible.

Samuel P. Huntington. Professor of Government and Associate Director of the Harvard University Center for International Affairs, Cambridge, Massachusetts, was interviewed in West Tisbury. Massachusetts. He advised he has been professionally and socially acquainted with Dr. Kissinger since 1951, and said Dr. Kissinger formerly served under his supervision on the faculty of the Harvard University Center for International Affairs. Dr. Huntington stated he has continued to maintain contact with Dr. Kissinger since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger was appointed Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He said Dr. Kissinger is highly competent in the field of foreign policy, and he considers him to be a very brilliant individual who is discreet, judicious, personable, and stable. Dr. Huntington described Dr. Kissinger as a loyal American of excellent character and reputation, and said his associates are reputable individuals. He advised he would give Dr. Kissinger his highest recommendation for a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

Governor of New York, advised in New York, New York, she is authorized to state that Governor Rockefeller has known Dr. Kissinger for many years and considers him to be one of the most outstanding individuals in the United States today. She stated Governor Rockefeller feels Dr. Kissinger is eminently suited for the position of Secretary of State. Mrs. Whitman said Governor Rockefeller would recommend Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and responsibility without any reservations.

David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer, Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., New York, New York, advised he has been acquainted with Dr. Kissinger for approximately twenty-five years. He said he has the highest respect for Dr. Kissinger's ability and is of the opinion he is admirably qualified for the position of Secretary of State. He stated he is in possession of no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, and advised he would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6 -3 b7C -3

Edward W. Brooke, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised through his Administrative and Legislative Assistant, Stephen Hand, in Washington, D. C., that he recalls having recommended Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust in March, 1969. He has had occasional political and intermittent social contacts with Dr. Kissinger since then. Senator Brooke stated he is aware of nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates. He noted Dr. Kissinger has been nominated by the President for the position of Secretary of State, and said he will interpose no objection to this nomination.

Edward M. Kennedy, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised through his Administrative Assistant, Edward T. Martin, in Washington, D. C., that he recalls having furnished his recommendation of Dr. Kissinger for a position of trust and confidence with the Government in 1969. He stated he is in possession of no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, and will interpose no objection to his appointment to a high Federal post.

Hugh Scott, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, advised through his Administrative Assistant, Martin G. Hamberger, in Washington, D. C., he has had close personal, professional, and social contacts with Dr. Kissinger since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger joined President Nixon's staff. He said no information of an unfavorable nature concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates has come to his attention. Senator Scott stated he is aware Dr. Kissinger has been nominated for the position of Secretary of State. He said he has no objection to this nomination.

Mike Mansfield, United States Senator from Montana, interviewed in Washington, D. C., advised he has known Dr. Kissinger on a close professional and political basis since 1969, when Dr. Kissinger assumed his duties as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He said he has had numerous and detailed conferences with Dr. Kissinger regarding domestic and foreign matters during this time.

Senator Mansfield stated he has traveled with Dr. Kissinger and has been in his company at occasional social affairs in the Washington, D. C., area. He advised he is not acquainted with any of Dr. Kissinger's close relatives. Senator Mansfield said he has no question concerning Dr. Kissinger's character, loyalty, reputation, integrity, or choice of associates. He stated he considers Dr. Kissinger to be qualified for the role of Secretary of State, and said he will interpose no objection to his nomination to this position.

Twenty-five additional persons, including Dr. Kissinger's professional associates and social acquaintances, were interviewed during this investigation. They furnished favorable comments concerning his character, loyalty, reputation, and associates, and those well acquainted with him recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. Dr. Kissinger was described as a brilliant individual with outstanding leadership qualities, and it was stated he is highly competent, discreet, hardworking, and dedicated. According to Dr. Kissinger's associates, he is objective, thorough, conscientious, and personable. Acquaintances of his close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

The following are among those who were interviewed during this investigation:

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor to the President, The White House Office, Washington, D. C.

William J. Porter, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary for European Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Vernon A. Walters, Lieutenant General, United States Army, Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D. C.

Samuel H. Beer, Professor of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

George D. Aiken, United States Senator from Vermont, interviewed in Putney, Vermont

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary to the President, interviewed in San Clemente, California

William H. Sullivan, United States Ambassador to the Philippines and former Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs, interviewed in San Clemente. California

Philip C. Habib, United States Ambassador to Korea, interviewed in San Clemente, California

Henry Rosovsky, Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Thomas H. Moorer, Admiral, United States Navy, and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D. C.

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense, Washington, D.C.

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense, Washington, D. C.

Close Relatives

Dr. Kissinger has the following close relatives:

Father	Louis Kissinger New York, New York
Mother	Paula Stern Kissinger New York, New York
Brother	Walter B. Kissinger Huntington Bay, New York
Daughter	

b6 -3 | b7C -3

200			
~~~			

b6 -3 b7C -3

# Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received that the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., contain no record of Dr. Kissinger.

The files of appropriate law enforcement agencies were found to contain either no record or no additional information concerning Dr. Kissinger or his close relatives, except the following:

The files of the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., indicate that on October 26, 1969, Dr. Kissinger was charged with a traffic violation, making an improper left turn, for which he forfeited \$5.

# Clearances

Dr. Kissinger presently has an active top secret security clearance issued by the National Security Council, and an active "Q" security clearance issued by the Atomic Energy Commission.

# Miscellaneous

On June 14, 1973, Morton H. Halperin and Ina Halperin brought suit individually and on behalf of their three minor children for damages and injunctive relief, alleging their home telephone had been subjected to illegal electronic surveillance by defendants, Dr. Kissinger and others. This civil action was filed in United States District Court for the District of Columbia and is pending at the present time.

In connection with the foregoing, there is attached a copy of an article entitled "Halperin Sues Kissinger and Others Over Taps" which appeared in the June 15, 1973, issue of

"The New York Times," New York, New York. This article states that Morton H. Halperin, who formerly worked on Dr. Kissinger's staff, filed suit on June 14, 1973, against Dr. Kissinger and other officials of The White House. According to this article, this suit was filed in United States District Court for the District of Columbia by the American Civil Liberties Union and alleged a wiretap was on Dr. Halperin's home telephone from eight to twenty-five months or more. It stated he and other members of his family were asking for damages in the amount of \$100 from each of the defendants for each day this telephone was tapped. This article noted the existence of the wiretap on Dr. Halperin's home telephone became known during the trial of Dr. Daniel Elisberg, in that telephone calls made by Dr. Elisberg from the Halperin home while he was a guest there were intercepted.

# Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; Office of Security, Department of State; Security Division, Department of Defense; National Security Council, Executive Office of the President; Atomic Energy Commission; United States Secret Service; and The White House Office.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Enclosures (2)

# Bray Asks For New Post At State Dept.

Associated Press

Charles W. Bray, the State Department's chief spokesman and a deputy assistant secretary of state, has asked to be reassigned as a result of Henry A. Kissinger's nomination as Secretary of State.

Bray's action is the first among high-level personnel since President Nixon announced Wednesday that William P. Rogers is resigning as Secretary of State. Mr. Nixon nominated Kissinger to succeed Rogers.

Bray, 39, is a career Foreign Service officer who was named by Rogers just last June 8 as deputy assistant secretary and special assistant for press affairs.

Previously, Bray was director of the department's press office for more than two years.

He submitted his resignation and asked for reassignment, it was learned, because he felt he and Kissinger would not be compatible.

Bray, it was understood, was more concerned about Kissinger's style and his personal approach to the job and not with the national security adviser's views on the conduct of foreign policy.

Kissinger has not made clear whether he will replace current officials with men of his own choosing. State Department officials said most high-ranking officers are presidential appointments and would not normally submit their resignations on a proforma basis except when there is a change in the presidency.

It is understood Bray did not ask for a specific new job and will not make a decision on his future until he knows the possibilities. The Washington Post Washington, D. C. August 24, 1973

424-117

FBI (23-cv-10741)-516

# locita Sucs Kissinger and Others Over

Special to The Nov York Times WASHINGTON, June 14. Dr. Morton H. Halperin, whose home telephone was tapped while he vos working on Henry A. Kissinger's staff at the White House, filed suit today against Mr. Kissinger and other White House officials.

The suit, filed in United State District Court here, by the American Unit Liberties Union, alleged that the wiretap was on Dr. Halperin's phone for 8 to 25 months or more. He and his family are asking for damages of \$100 a day from each of the defendants for every day that the telephone was tapped.

The existence of the wiretap became known during the Pentagon papers trial. Dr. Daniel Elisberg had been a guest in the Hulperin home, and calls that he made from the home were intercepted.

The suit is based on the Safe Streets Act of 1968, which pro-



Associated Press Dr. Worten H. Halperin

Streets Act of 1968, which prohibits viretapping except for sional legislator or court denvestigation of specified crimes cision."

Dr. Halperin, who was Mr. Speaking for his family—his man decided to tap the phones wife and three children are of Dr. Halperin and other emands and the specified crimes cision."

Dr. Halperin, who was Mr. Speaking for his family—his man decided to tap the phones wife and three children are of Dr. Halperin and other emands are of Dr. Halperin and Other emand

liberties; and constitutional process."

Other defendants in the suit Other defendants in the suit are: John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General; H. R. Haldeman, and John D. Ehrlichman, former chief White House assistants; Gen. Alexander M. Halg Jr., now Mr. Nixon's chief of staff; William O. Sullivan, who was an assistant to the late director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. J. Edgar Hoover; William D. Ruckelshaus, the acting director of the F.B.I., and the Chesanzake and Potomac Telephone peake and Potomac Telephone

Company.
The Administration has said that taps were placed on the telephones of 17 or 18 Gov-ernment officials and White House aides in early 1969 because of the Administration's consern over "leaks" of information to the press, particularly regarding the talks on limiting strategic arms.

The New York Times New York, New York June 15, 1973

FΒΙ

	Date: 9/10/73	 
Transmit	the following in(Type in plaintext or code)	,   
Via	AIRTEL	 
V10	(Priority)	   L
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)  FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-2254) (P)  HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER SPI BUDED: 8/31/73  Re Alexandria teletype to Bureau, 9/6/73.  NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE (NIS) CHECK  SC JOHN B. ARMSTRONG was advised on 9/7/73, the files of the NIS contained no additional pertinent information concerning the appointee.	that
	No further investigation outstanding in the Alexandria Division.  1 Bureau 1 - Alexandria FL: pdh (2)	1-12
App	proved:M Per Special Agent in Charge U.S.Government Printing Office	



I - Mrs. Mutter

1 - Mr. Cleveland

l - Mr. Coleman

1 - Mr. Auerswald

September 14, 1973

BY COURIER SERVICE

The Honorable The Acting Secretary of State Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Reference is made to my letter dated September 7, 1973, which furnished the Department of State a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger.

Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of additional investigation which has been conducted in this matter. A copy of this summary memorandum is also being furnished to The White House.

A check of the records of the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, concerning Dr. Kissinger has not been completed. When the results of that check are received, you will be advised.

AM COURIER

- MAILED 9

SEP 17 1973

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley Director

Enclosure

Asst. Dir.:

Admin.

Comp. Syst. _ Files & Com.

Gen. Inv. _

tospection

Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ___

Cong. Serv. . Corr. & Crm. Research _ OJA:domî (6)

19/1/00

)

יייותון פפעיים זקיי

RETURN TO MR. AUERSWALD, ROOM 1258

FBI (23-cv-10741)-527

NOT RECORDE

8 OCT 4 1913

Assoc. Dir. Asst. Dir.: Admin. ____ Comp. Syst. . Files & Com. Gen. Inv. -Ident. _ Inspection . Intell. _ Laboratory -Plan. & Eval. A Training -Legal Coun. . Cong. Serv. -Corr. & Crm. Research _ Press Off. _ Telephone Rm. Director Sec'y

IAJ

STP 17 7 19 MI 73

94/91/b

1 - Mr. Cleveland 1 - Mr. Coleman

1 - Mr. Auerswald

September 18, 1973

BY COURIER SERVICE

The Honorable
The Acting Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Reference is made to my letters dated September 7, 1973, and September 14, 1973, which furnished you the results of investigation concerning Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger.

Information has been received that the files of the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, contain no additional pertinent data concerning Dr. Kissinger.

The foregoing, which completes the investigation of Dr. Kissinger, is also being furnished to The White House.

Sincerely yours,

By Counter MAILED 4 SEP 19 1973

ГЗІ

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOT RECORDED

3 OCT 4 1973

OJA:dcm 500 1

RETURN TO MR. AUERSWALD, ROOM 1258.

Cit-

للبيم) FBI (23-cv-10741)-5:

ail room T Teletype unit

<del></del>		Clas	estiving	<del></del>	<del></del> -
* * *			n Card	•	•
Ass. Sty.	•	4	rching ·	<del> '</del>	
	5 📥 '		n Card		
		·		Ç	
		Nun	nbering	<i>-</i> ∦	
	•	Bec	roiding	l.	
	•	1		·	<del></del>
	••	. Exc	mining		
		•		· <del>_</del>	
		•	•		
		•		<b>)</b>	
		October 19	. 1973	A Dalla Market	
			/		
	Honorable Elliot L.	Richardson		Jan	
	The Attorney Gener		Children Children	WW.	
	Washington, D. C.		1.5°	71	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,		,	
	Dear General:	HENRY RI.	SSINIGER		
` `					
	Thank yo	u very much for	having commented co	ncermng	-
	my speech before t	he National News	paper Association.	1 Was ah which	
	also pleased to rec	eive the copy of I	or. Kissinger's spee	CH Amen	~
	much more eloquen	tly touched on ou	r mutuat propiem.		0
	٠ ٠	da mai kalea ti	he time to mention to	won how	
	1 someth	nes do not take t	ation. I want you to	know that	/
	pleased I have been	with our associa	and look forward to	a long	
	l consider this as i	nost sausiacioi y		a contract of the contract of	/
,	association.		16/-4	24-	3
	•	Sincer		3	C)
		J	000011810	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	d
		15/	NOT RECORD	DED	. W
		1	NOT RECORD	973	}
				·	>
	•		<del>40 نصور</del> ينه	كتتب	12
			The second second second		
			. 1	/ Land 3	
	•		's o	7 26/19/0	E.
				THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	FILED IN
ssoc, Dir			· ·	71	±1. ≥ f
saj. Dir.:		•	•	,	₹,
Admin Comp. Syst	(4)		1 Comment of the	Anada Low	DENGINAL
Ext. Affairs Files & Com	CMK:EDM (3)		Out the said	endicas	<u>Ģ</u>
Ges. Inv	( ) ( )				300°
Ident	(2/0	SENT FROM D. O. J	10/20		
Intell-	LIST	7.1	فارسالها	April March 1975	٨
Plan. & Eval		TE CONT	_	المسمح الم	•
Spue. lavNOV	1 5 10 Ex	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<b>\</b> \\	
Lagel Count	1989			~. { [†]	
Telephase Ros Director Sec'y	MAIL ROOM TELETY!	e unit 🗔		- ERT (32-m/- 10741)	_554
				FBI (23-cv-10741)	- <del>)</del> 54

0,

AIRTEL

AIR HAIL

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM:

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-0)

SUBJECT:

COLONIL MITCHELL PAICE

U.S. MARINE CORPS - RETIRED REDUCOD CITY, CALIFORNIA INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 12/4/73 and 12/10/73, Major CARLOS C. OGDEN, State Director, Selective Service System, Sacramento, California, advised as follows:

OGDEN, who is a holder of the Congressional Hedal of Honor, stated that the Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States held its annual convention at Albany, Oregon, on 11/13/73. OGDEN is the Chairman of the Resolutions Committee and, therefore, presented the various resolutions suggested to the assembled group.

Among those in attendance at the convention was MITCHELL PAICE of Redwood City, California, Telephone Nr. PAICE is a retired Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps, who received the Congressional Medal of Monor as a result of his activities in World War II. He is currently employed in the insurance business in the Palo Alto area.

Among the various resolutions presented to the convention was one concerning Secretary of State KISSINGER. The completed resolution stated, in part, the organization is desire to commend Secretary KISSINGER for his efforts in treaty making among the major powers thereby avoiding armed conflict. At the time this resolution was presented, lir. PAIGE took the floor and made a statement, which in substance, was as follows:

J. EDGAR HOOVER of the FBI during NOT PECOPING A would never grant KISSINGLE a "top secret clearance" 1974

(2 - Bureau 2 - San Francisco JEI/dew (4) C-2

FBI (23-cv-10741)-561

Original filed of C. 2

SF 62-0 JEM/dew

PAICE made other statements, all of which tended to reveal that Director HOOVER did not trust KISSINGER and considered him to be a threat to the U.S.

These remarks were noted particularly by some of the younger members of the Society, those who had been awarded the medal as a result of the Vietnam conflict. OGDEN stated he is sure that PAIGE has the best interests of the United States at heart and did not intend to be a disruptive influence in this situation. However, transactions of this Society are newsworthy and there always is a possibility that the media could use a situation of this type to give an incorrect appraisal of former Director HOOVER's actions and position.

Mr. OGDEN advised that he was calling this to the attention of the Bureau in the hope that something might be done to change PAIGE's attitude in these matters or at least to preclude his making future public statements similar to those made during the convention.

San Francisco plans to contact PAIGE and advise him that we do not "clear" anyone and for him to cease and desist making any statements, UACB, 1/2/74.

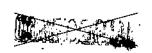
161- 424 - 134, - 135 CHANGED TO

b3 -5

AUG 26 1974

b6 -1 b7C -1

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION CUICE DATE 05-13-2024 MAY-1967 EDITIONS GSA OFN, REG, NO. 27 UNITED STATES GO  $\it 1emorandum$ 12/19/73 TO Mr. Clevelan FROM O. E. Coleman Logal Coun. SUBJECT: Talophane Rm. COLONEL MITCHELL PAIGE Director Secty U.S. MARINE CORPS - RETIRED REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA INFORMATION CONCERNING The attached airtel dated December 13, 1973, from the SAC, San Francisco, contains information that the captioned individual, a holder of the Congressional Medal of Honor, while in attendance at the annual convention of the Congressional Medal of Honor Society on November 13, 1973, stated the late FBI Director J. Edgar Moover, during his lifetime, would never grant Henry A. Kissinger, now Secretary of State, a top secret clearance. Paige reportedly made other statements tending to indicate that Mr. Hoover did not trust Dr. Kissinger and considered him to be a threat to the The SAC, San Francisco, advised that the United States. San Francisco Office plans to advise Paige we do not "clear" anyone and to request him to cease making these ORICINAL SILED IN statements which have been attributed to him. - Mr. Wannall - Mr. Franck MATON CORTA - Mr. Cleveland NOT RECOR - Mr. Coleman 167 JAN 2 1974 - Mr. Auerswald CLASSIFIED ANDI b6 -1 OJA: dcm EXTENDED BY -REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 DATE OF LOVE FOR / ユール(FBI (23-cv-10741)-564 DECLASSIFICATION



Memorandum to Mr. Cleveland Re: Colonel Mitchell Paige

The Bureau's relations with Dr. Kissinger have always been cordial and our files concerning him contain no information to indicate he was distrusted by Mr. Hoover. With regard to the statement attributed to Colonel Paige indicating that Mr. Hoover would never grant Dr. Kissinger a top secret clearance, the Bureau, of course, does not grant security clearances to anyone. ()

Bureau files contain information indicating that Colonel Paige, while speaking before an anticommunist school, Project Alert, in California, in 1961, made a statement that Earl Warren, then Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, should be hanged. He subsequently apologized for having made this statement. (62-106364-101)

ACTION: For information. (w)



# ESSAG

Date FEB. 7, 1974

ក្	Pransmit in	CODE	·	. via teletype	the attached	PRIO	Kery me	essage.	
<i>?</i>	* * *	* * * * * *	* * * *	* * * * * *	* * * * * *	( <i>prio</i> )	* * * * *	* * * * *	
\rangle 1	FROM:	Director, FB	ĭ		F	IELD	DISSEM	INATIO	ł
l e	PO:		The	Vice Preside	<del></del>	_	SACS: A	BALTIM	one
				te House Situa Att.:		_			U'
		RUEHOC/ RUEAHA/	_	retary of State ector, CIA					
		RUEKJCS/	Dir	ector, Defense and National			LEGATS	: nExic	٨
		RUEACSI/ RUEBGFA/	_	partment of the		FOSI)	_	77	J
		RUEOLKN/	☐ Na	val Investigati	ve Service				
		RUEADSS/ RUEBWJA/	_	S. Secret Servi orney General		senger)			
		RUEBWJA/	☐ De	puty Attorney (	General (	By mes			$\sim \sqrt{f}$
		RUEBWJA/	☐ As	sistant Attorne and Internal S		•	Division		
				and General C	•				``
		RUEBWJA/		nigration & Na					
		RUEOIAA/ RUEOGBA/	□ Na □ Fe	tional Security deral Aviation	Agency DIR Administration	nsa/ns	SOC (Att.:	24-	144
						- A -	EFE.	FE3 8 19	7A
Assoc, Dir				other than Bured				iaison Unity a e through for r red telephonic	eview
Asst. Dir.: Admin Comp. Syst Ext. Affairs _ Files & Com.		FEB.	A. KI		20 handu	rac•	with		
Gan, Inv Ident Inspection Intell	<u> </u>	versit et hvist Unications si	CTIO:1	of message be	gins on next ;	page.)	· ·		i
Laboratory — Plan. & Eval. Spec. Inv. — Training — Legal Coun. — Telephone Rm.		FEB.0 7197 GF 674 1 9 19 14 17	1. 社 2.7	1 19%			1	<b>!</b>	, ¹ ,
Director Sec*y	25 (1)	ROOM 🗀 🧦	FELETYF	е инт 🗂	ļ	4 60	S. 20. 26	, FBI (23-	cv-10/41)-613

DECLASSIFIC FBI AUTOMAT				OM:	
DATE 05-15-1	2024	BY:		tion	b6 -1
***	* ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Records Sec	ction	5 · 5 · w	b7c −1
CUNH	HHIR!	<u> </u>			- , 19
	Name Sear	ching Unit -	Roor	n 6527	·
		it - Room 6			
	Attention .	File Revie	w		
L	Return to .			1258	b6 -1
		000011200		Room	Бх _ι .
	3	Requested			
		equest (Ana			
. —	7	nces (Subve Reference:			ipversive)
	Nonsubver	sive Refer	ences	Only	
	Main	<u>گو</u> ۳۰	eferer	nces Onl	У
Type of	Search Rea	uested:			<del></del> ,
	Restricted	to Locality			
		e Only (On			
	Buildup		Varia	tions	
C. A. C A	House	asta 12	4.	<del></del>	- )
Subject . Birthdat	e & Place	alfred)	<u> </u>	oinge	<i>V</i>
Localiti	es			earcher	
R#	Date	12/19	I	nitials _	
Prod					b6 -1
<u></u>		FILE NUM	BER	<u></u> S	ER _b 7c -1
<u>///</u>	7-1	3 <i>32</i> 6		<u></u>	
<u></u> /ii ⁴	9~3	53760			
<del>-</del> #	9-3	53860			
Y NA	9~ 5	5039			<u> </u>
XII	95	6770		. 8	110
h	62-11	13743			<u> </u>
-1P	95-1	8881/		9 .	72
	Ä	Lenn A.		2	
XAD	9.5	>3702	D	X	9
	( )- /	14122	¥ ?	2 × 2 × 2	×.
<i>∨ m</i> 7	(, 0, - /	11063	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<i>f</i> //	<u> </u>	Henry		<u> </u>	SS
A TO THE STATE OF	116-449	. /	SSI		<del>- 5</del>
HT AND T	116~ 477	1417 0	3		b3 -5
					<del></del> ь7р -2
-	161-42	4			b7E -1
<del>-</del>		-			
		<del></del>			<del></del>
	W. H.	Children			·
	Carlot San	TE	I (23	3-cv-107	41)-633

Training_ Legal Coun. Telephone Rm.

Director Secty .....

MAIL ROOM

# MESSAGE RE

REC-95	1	,′	-	,	-/	<u>つ</u>
E # 1.5	44				1	

Date FEB. 15, 1974

D F SiDIC Spor 192 FBI (23-cv-10741)-658

TAL	يوت حد	•	f	J =			
T	ransmit in	CODE	via telety	pe the attached	UR6E (prior	ity) mess	age.
		-	* * * * * * * *				
F	ROM:	Director, FB	ı	ļ	FIELD	DISSEMIN	IATION
T	O:	RUEADWW/	☐ The President			SACS:	
		RUEADWW/	The Vice Pres	sident	PIBL - DAL	QUERQUE	MIW YORK
		RUEADWW/	☐ White House S		EL	PASO	PHOENIX SON ANTONI
		RUEHOC/				VEGAS	SAN DIEGO
		RUEAHA/	Director, CIA		Los	ANGELES	
		RUEKJCS/	Director, Defe	nse Intelligence nal Indications		LEGATS:	
		RUEACSI/	Department of	the Army		m	EXICO
		RUEBGFA/	Department of	the Air Force (	AFOSI)		
		RUEOLKN/	☐ Naval Investig	gative Service			,
		RUEADSS/	☐ U. S. Secret S	ervice (PIĎ)			
		RUEBWJA/	Attorney Gene	eral ( 🖂 By me	ssenger)		
		RUEBWJA/	Deputy Attorn	ey General ( 🗀	By mess	senger)	
		RUEBWJA/	Assistant Att	orney General, (	Criminal I	Division	
			and Intern	al Security Secti	ion		
			and Gener	al Crimes Section	on		
		RUEBWJA/	☐ Immigration &	Naturalization	Service		
		RUEOIAA/	☐ National Secu	rity Agency (DI	RNSA/NS	OC (Att.: SO	00))
		RUEOGBA/	Federal Aviat				
							•
	Classif	ication: (Class	ssify if to other than E	Bureau Office)			arough for review
Assoc. Dir	- SUBJE	CT: VISITO	F SECRETARY	Y OF STATE	G .		telephonically
Admin		DR HE	URY KISSIN BO	FR TO ME	xico ci	7	
Ext. Affairs		of Fe	B. 20 THRO	ubu pers.	23, 19:	74.	
Files & Com Gen. Inv		15-11	(Text of message	begins on next	page.)	and of the section	AT THE
Ident	<del></del>		(Yext of message	<b>*</b>	PERMICO	CATIONS SECT	TIOLE .
Intell	<del>_</del>		$E_{ij}^{i}$	21 17/1/19		.82 (1971)	· •
		1 ]	5.00		-	- التوحيث سفت	v

TELETYPE UNIT

elephone 5 5 MAR 1 8 50 74

TELETYPE UNIT

# MESSAGE

2/21/74

			Date _ 2/21/14
Transmit in	CODE (plaintext or coc	via teletype the attached <b>PRIO</b>	RITY message.
* * *	* * *REC 107	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *
FROM:	Director, FBI	7	DISSEMINATION
TO:	RUEADWW/ [	The President	SACS:
4	RUEADWW/ [	The Vice President Att.:	0.000.
J. Park	RUEADWW/ [	☐ White House Situation Room ☐ Att.:	,
	RUEHOC/	Secretary of State	
	RUEAIIA/	☐ Director, CIA	
	RUEKJCS/	☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency ☐ and National Indications Center	LEGATS:
	RUEACSI/	Department of the Army	
	RUEBGFA/	Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)	
	RUEOLKN/ [	Naval Investigative Service	
	RUEADSS/ [	🔀 U. S. Secret Service (PID)	
	RUEBWJA/ [	Attorney General ( By messenger)	ACUERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
	RUEBWJA/ [	🗍 Deputy Attorney General ( 🥅 By mes	senger) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
	RUEBWJA/ 5	Assistant Attorney General, Criminal	Division
		and Internal Security Section	FEB 2 1 1974
		束 and General Crimes Section	TELETYPE
	RUEBWJA/ [	Immigration & Naturalization Service	
	RUEOIAA/ [	National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NS	SOC (Att.: SOO))
	RUEOGBA/ [	Tederal Aviation Administration	
	Ε		
		3	
Assoc. Dir. —— Classi: Asst. Dir.: Admin. ———	fication: (Classi	LASSIFIED Ify if to other than Bureau Office)	Foreign Liaison Unit
Comp. Syst SUBJE Files & Com, Gon. Inv Ident Inspection	HENRY A. FEBRUARI	F SECRETARY OF STATE DR KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY, Y 20-23, 1974 L SECURITY - MEXICO	Cleared telephonically with
Intell Loboratory Plan. & Eval Ppoc. Inv Fraining	INTERNAI	Text of message begins on next page.) DEFENSE LEAGUE L SECURITY - NATIONALISTIC TO DEFENSE LEAGUE	TENDENCY - 1
ang, Serv.	2	أرقالا ستشزيع	5 (1) (1) (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
Research 1) L	<b>/</b> V : //		

MEHHHY)7109+0

FBI (23-cv-10741)-670

PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVA

OF STATE OR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY".

.sgurce is

FECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED.

END

Н

0

R E23 LA CODE		
14PM NITEL FEBRUARY 25, 19.74 DLM .	DO NOT FILM	_
D DIRECTOR		ръз
ATTN INTO 3209		/ b7
304		,
SIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE OR . HENRY	XISSINGER TO MEXACO	`
ITY, FÆBRUARY 20-23, 1974; IS - MEKI	co.	
	<i>f</i>	
TYISH DEFENSE LEAGUE; IS - M - JDL.		,
JEMISH DEFENSE LEAGUE (JDL) IS A	MILITANT JEWISH RIGHTS	
RG ANIZATION.		
ON FEBRUARY 20, 1974, A SOURCE,	HHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE	•
ORMATION WES IN PAST ADVISED	· · ·	b7
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1
		'
	.*	<u> </u> 
	· ·	b ⁻
	.*	b7
	··	
	··	b7

END

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	Dep.A.D.Adra
● FE320 (974	Asst. Din.:
NR Ø28 LA CODE	Comp. Syst
814PM NITEL PEBRUARY 20, 1974 DLM	Files & Gon Gen: Inv.
TO DIRECTOR	Inspection b3 -5
ATTN INTD 3209	Laboratory b7E -1 Plan. & Eval
FROM	Spec. Inv Truining Legal Coun
	Telephone Rm
O VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO	Atta b3 -5
CITY, FEBRUARY 20-23, 1974; IS - MENLICONFORMATION CONTAINED	Almanb7E -1
HEREIN IS GROUND LEED	
JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE; IS - NT - JDL . 56,042	b6 -1 b7C -1
10 JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE; IS - NI - 3DL. 56,042	ا سی
TENTON DESENCE LEAGUE (IDI) TO A MILITARE (ENTON DIGUTO	7
JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE (JDL) IS A MILITANT JEWISH RIGHTS	
ORGANIZATION.	
ON FEBRUARY 20, 1974, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE	100 mg
INFO IN PAST ADVISED	107D -3
	TH ME
	Market 1
	56
REU	
	974 <b>9</b> 676 -3
	in the second
	<b>b7D</b> −3
	lester !
END PAGE ONE	
FFF 27 1974	100 m

FBI (23-cv-10741)-673

ь3	-	5	
b7E		-	,

PAGE: TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE

REBUTEL FEBRUARY 15, 1974, CAPTIONED "VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY".

SOURCE IS

SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED.

END

HOLD

161- 424 - 156X CHANGED TO

b3 -5 b7E -1

AUG 26 1974

b6 -1 b7C -1

l - Ms.

b6 -1 b7C -1

FEB 2 1988

BY COURIER

Honorable Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr. Counsel to the President Ine White House Cashington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Culvahouse:

In accordance with a request received from you on January 19, 1988, a limited update investigation has been conducted concerning Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger. Transmitted nerewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

Several background investigations have been conducted concerning Dr. Kissinger, the most recent having been in 1981. The results of those investigations have been previously provided to you. The enclosed summary memorandum covers limited inquiries where Dr. Kissinger currently resides and is employed.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke Assistant Director Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure

(	3	
,		ı

b6 -1 b7C -1

Note: Dr. Kissinger is the Chairman of Kent Associates, Incorporated, and Kissinger Associates, Incorporated, both in New York, New York. He is being considered for a Presidential appointment to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. The limited update is favorable and complete.

CLOSED

RETURN TO HISS ROOM 4371

b6 -1 b7C -1





# Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

# FEB 2 1988

# HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since July, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in localities where Dr. Kissinger is currently employed and resides. Dr. Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Furth, Germany.

# Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Dr. Kissinger.

# Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorneys Offices in New York, New York, and in New Haven, Connecticut, which cover the areas where Dr. Kissinger currently resides and is employed, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the Office of Personnel Management indicating its files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Kissinger.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain pertinent information identifiable with Dr. Kissinger or his close relatives, except the following:

Several background investigations concerning Dr. Kissinger were conducted by the FBI, the most recent having been in 1981.

It should be noted that the currency of the data input into the various indices can vary from days to even months from the date of the document as a result of existing clerical backlogs throughout the FBI.



#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOI/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

```
Total Deleted Page(s) = 90
Page 4 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
Page 5 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
Page 6 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
Page 7 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3, 7; b7E - -1;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 49 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 50 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 51 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 52 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 55 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4;
Page 59 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -2, 7; b7E - -1, 14;
Page 60 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -2, 7; b7E - -1, 14;
Page 61 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -2, 7; b7E - -1, 14;
Page 62 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 63 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 64 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 65 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 66 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 67 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 68 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 69 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 70 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 71 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 72 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 73 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 74 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 75 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 76 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 77 ~ b3 - -5; b7D - -7; b7E - -14;
Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 89 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 137 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 3; b7E - -20;
Page 138 ~ b6 - -1; b7C - -1; b7D - -3;
Page 139 ~ b7D - -3;
Page 140 ~ b7D - -3;
```

```
Page 141 ~ b7D - -3;
Page 142 ~ b7D - -3;
Page 143 ~ b7D - -3;
Page 144 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 3; b7E - -20;
Page 145 ~ Duplicate;
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;
Page 147 ~ Duplicate;
Page 148 ~ Duplicate;
Page 149 ~ Duplicate;
Page 150 ~ Duplicate;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 164 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 168 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 195 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 196 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 197 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 208 ~ Duplicate;
Page 210 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 211 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 212 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 2, 3; b7E - -1;
Page 213 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4; b7D - -1, 2, 3; b7E - -1;
Page 214 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -1, 10; b7C - -1, 10; b7D - -1, 3, 8; b7E - -1;
Page 222 ~ Duplicate;
```

#### xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

- X Deleted Page(s) X
- X No Duplication Fee X
- X For this Page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

161-424 CHANGED TO 161€-40- 1243467

393 2119198 161-424- 164

### **CHANGED TO**

b3 -5 b7E -1

AUG 26 1974

b6 -1 b7C -1

## MISSAGE RPLAY

Date 3-2-74

	٠.		•			Date	
Tran	ısmit in	Plaintext or		letype the attache	d Ug	message.	
)FRC	* * * )M:	* * * * * * Director, FB	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	FIELD I	dissemination	707
TO:		RUEADWW/ RUEADWW/	<del>_</del>			SACS:	`` <u>`</u>
	•		☐ White Hous	se Situation Room			\
		RUEHOC/ RUEAHA/	Secretary of Director, C			•	
		RUEKJCS/	Director, D	Defense Intelligend ational Indications	ce Agency Center	LEGATS:	
		RUEACSI/	Departmen	t of the Army		• •	
		RUEBGFA/	Departmen	t of the Air Force	(AFOSI)		
				estigative Service			1
		RUEADSS/	U. S. Secre	et Service (PID)			L
		RUEBWJA/	Attorney G	eneral (□ By m	essenger)		
٠.		RUEBWJA/	Deputy At	torney General ([	By mess	senger)	
		RUEBWJA/	Assistant	Attorney General,	Criminal I	Division	_
			and In	ternal Security Sec	ction		
			and Ge	eneral Crimes Sect	ion		
	•	RUEBWJA/	☐ Immigratio	on & Naturalization	n Service	· \$\$	3
		RUEOIAA/				SOC (Att.: 800))	ì
		RUEOGBA/		viation Administra		<i>l</i> /-	
	•			,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						(/	
	Classi	fication: (Cla	assify if to other th	han Bureau Office)	nchocifi	Foreign Liaison Unit  Route through for review	
sst. Dir.:	SUBJE	THRE		1 /	IT 1.ND SSINGER	Cleared telephoxically	b6
Ext. Affairs						37 MAR X 1974	
Files & Com Con. Inv	FEDERAL	BUREAU OF IMVES	nc (Text of mes	sage begins on ne	mt page.)		
laspection	COMM	UNICATIONS SE	CTION	1/01-	424	-195 104	
Intell	بدرسر	100 0 0 0 0 0		L W NOT	RECORN	NVE	
Plan. & Evel		guk ロと 日/4	4 :	h # / 46 s	AND IN AN		
Training	1-0	CUP 639	- <del></del>	Devil	MAR 🔻 197	14	

₩XA.	COMNIUNICATIONS	SECTION		Asst. Dir.:
	2000	<del>97</del> क		Comp. Sy.t.
NROIS PD PLAIN				To live
-9:47 NO WITEL MARCH	Taring Street			Inspection
TO: DIRECTOR				Laboratory Plan. & Eval
FROM: PORTLAND (1775-W	<del>[[]]</del>	•		Spec. Inv.
THOM: TOTAL MADE (TIPE				Legal Coun.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Telephone Rm Director Sec'y
Inner as	<del>alvot the presi</del> n	DENT AND SECR	ETARY OF ST	ATE b6 -
HENRY KISSINGER, - 004-	-PORTIAND.			/b7C
MARCH 1, 1974,				
ON <del>INSTANT</del>	MR.	, VICE PRESIDE	nt, mellow R <b>ego</b> na	ъ6 -: ъ7с
TRUCK EXPRESS, INC., 9	801 N. VANCOUVER			
AS FOLLOWS:				
AT APPROXIMATELY	7:00 P.M., FEB 2	28, 1974,	WAS IN T	HE 56 -:
VILLA NOVA TAVERN, 593	I N.E. UNION, PO	ORTLAND, WHERE	HE OBSERVE	
AND CONVERSED WITH AN	INDIVIDUAL HE BE	ELIEVES INTROD	OUCED HIMSEL	F
AS	APPEARED TO	TO HAVE	BEEN DRINKI	NG b6 -2,
· · ·	ACCRATIATED CTATE	E OF MIND TON	ADDC AN	b7C −2,
HEAVILY AND WAS IN AN	•		ŕ	
UNIDENTIFIED GASOLINE	STATION THAT HAI	D REFUSED TO S	SELL GAS TO	
HIM. WAS MAKIN	NG STATEMENTS TO	ANYONE WHO WO	OULD LISTEN	ь6 -2, b7C -2,
IN THE TAVERN TO THE	EFFECT THAT HE WA	AS GOING TO TO	RCH A SERV	ICE - BYC -27
STATION. ALSO	COMMENTED THAT	HE WOULD LIKE	TO GET RID	OF
NIXON AND KISSINGER.	ALSO USE	D THE WORD "K	ILL" IN THE	
CÓNVERSATION.	STATED THAT NO	ONE THERE PAI	MUCH	
END-PAGE-ONE			••	
			1	*

PD-175-WEW	
PHOE-TWO	
ATTENTION TO STATED THAT HE DID NOT FEEL THAT	2, 4
PRESENTED A DIRECT THREAT TO ANYONE. DESCRIBED	-2,
White Male Amer  AS WAY, AGE	
ADVISED THAT CLAIMED TO BE A TRUCK DRIVER 66 -2	2, 4
FOR TIME DC TRUCK COMPANY, PORTLAND.	-z, ;
ON INSTANT DATE, MR. PERSONNEL MANAGER, TIME 66 -2	_,
DC, ADVISED THAT NO ONE BY THE NAME IS EMPLOYED OR	
TO HIS KNOWLEDGE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AT TIME DC. FURTHER	
ADVISED THAT THE DESCRIPTION OF DID NOT FIT ANYONE AT	
TIME DC WHO HAS THE FIRST NAME	
SAC U.S. SECRET SERVICE, PORTLAND, ADVISED OF 66 -1,	, 5. 1, 9
ABOVE 1:30 P.M., INC., BY SA	
ADDENDUM FOR U.S. SECRET SERVICE ON	. Y.:
If any information is developed indicating a possible violation indicating a possible violatin indicating a possible violation indicating a possible violation	
PARTICIPATION IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	
Code, please notify the FBI immediately. ENO.	

161- 424- 167 CHANGED TO

b3 -5 b7E -1

AUG 2 6 1974

b6 -1 b7C -1 OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1982 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.5 UNITED STATES GOV NMENT

	Niemoranaum – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
) (i)o :	DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 2/28/74
FROM	(RUC) b3 -5 b7E -1
SUBJECT:	VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY ON FEBRUARY 20 THROUGH FEBRUARY 23, 1974 IS - MEXICO  Re Bureau teletype dated 2/15/74, and captioned as above.
	Re Bureau teletype dated 2/15/74, and captioned as above.
	On 2/15/74,
	No other pertinent intelligence data concerning ## this Dr. KISSINGER's visit to Mexico City, was reported by sources.
	16/- 42 4- 167X b3 -5 -b7E -1
	EX-1111 7MAR 5 1974
(	2- Bureau (RM) 1- Los Angeles
<b>Q</b> /	JFK/JEB (3)

MAR 13 1970 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

9:47 PM

TO:

FEDERAL BURFAU OF INVESTIGATION

Assoc. Dir. Per.-A.D.-Adm__ Dep.-A D.-Int...

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MARO 1 1974

Asst. Liz.: Admin. Comp. Syst.

Ext. A Files Gen.

NRØIØ PD PLAIN NITEL. MARCH 1. 1974

Identa

DIRECTOR

00:

Intall.

Director Secty

FROM: PORTLAND (175-NEW) (P) (2P)

Laboratory Plan. & Evol. Spec. Inv. Training Legal Coun. Telephone RIL

b7C

b7C -2

ON INSTANT DATE, MR.

GARY MC COY, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESINDENT AND SECRETARY OF STATE

PORTLAND.

VICE PRESIDENT. MELLOW

TRUCK EXPRESS, INC., 9801 N. VANCOUVER WAY, PORTLAND; ADVISED

AS FOLLOWS:

AS

HIM.

HENRYCKISSINGER,

AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 P.M., FEB 28, 1974, WAS IN THE VILLA NOVA TAVERN, 5931 N.E. UNION, PORTLAND, WHERE HE OBSERVED

AND CONVERSED WITH AN INDIVIDUAL HE BELIEVES INTRODUCED HIMSELF

APPEARED TO TO HAVE BEEN DRINKING HEAVILY AND WAS IN AN AGGRAVATED STATE OF MIND TOWARDS AN

UNIDENTIFIED GASOLINE STATION THAT HAD REFUSED TO SELL GAS TO

WAS MAKING STATEMENTS TO ANYONE WHO WOULD LISTEN IN THE TAVERN TO THE EFFECT THAT HE WAS GOING TO TORCH A SERVICE

STATION. ALSO COMMENTED THAT HE WOULD LIKE TO GET RID OF

NIXON AND KISSINGER. ALSO USED THE WORD "KILL" IN THE

CONVERSATION. STATED THAT NO ONE THERE PAID MUCH END PAGE ONE

- REC- 90

**性學** RECORDED M/3 8 1974

FBI (23-cv-10741)-717

22 MAR \ 5/1974

1130 IN TORIEN

	•	_				:
PD 175-NEW				٠		•
PAGE TWO						•
ATTENTION TO	st .	ATED THAT HE	E DID NOT	FEEL THAT		b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,
PRESENTED A	DIRECT THREA	T TO ANYONE		DESCRIBED		D10 2,
AS WMA, AGE	:					
	•				•	·. ;
ADVISE	D THAT	CLAIMED TO	BE A TRUC	K DRIVER		b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,
FOR TIME DC TRUCK	COMPANY, PORT	LAND.				2,
ON INSTANT DA	ATE, MR.	, PERS	ONNEL MANA	GER, TIME		b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,
DC, ADVISED THAT N	O ONE BY THE	NAME	IS F	MPLOYED OR		D7C -2,
TO HIS KNOWLEDGE H	IAS BEEN EMPLO	YED AT TIME	DC.	FURTHER		
ADVISED THAT THE D	ESCRIPTION OF	did	NOT FIT	NYONE AT		
TIME DO WHO HAS TH	E FIRST NAME					
SAC	U.S. SECRET	SERVICE, PO	RTLAND, AI	VISED OF		b6 -1, 5 b7C -1,
ABOVE 1:30 P.M., I	INSTANT DATE,	BY SA	•			D.C 1,
LHM FOLLOWS.			-			•
END#	*. •					
PAW #	•	•	٠.			
<u>!</u> 4		. •	· · .			

PAW FBIHQ CLR

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 GFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOV

## Memoranaum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

**DATE:** 3/13/74

PROMUL SAC,

(RUC)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A KISSINGER TO PANAMA,

2/7/74

ReButel to Baltimore, 2/7/74.

As WFO received no information from any source re above trip and the trip has been successfully completed, this matter is being RUC'd.

,

b3 -5

b7E -1

IREC-24 / 6/- 424-168

5 MAR 14 1974

EX-IIII

ARUS COA

(2) - Bureau

EHJ:1b

55MAR 2 01974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

MAY 1712 SOITION **₩NITED STATES GOVERNMENT** 

### Memorar**u**um

Mr. Franck TO

DATE: 3/21/74

**FROM** 

G. E. Malmfeldt

LLOYD DARDEN SUBJECT:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

WESTERN DISTRICT

THE SOCIETY OF THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, INC.

611 SOUTH CATALINA STREET

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SPEECH MATTER

Mr. Darden telephonically contacted the Bureau today to request that Mr. Kelley address a luncheon gathering of the National Conference, captioned organization, on 5/10/74 in Coronado, California. He stated the group would be comprised of approximately 1400 individuals, most of whom would be plastics processors or representatives of large chemical companies servicing the plastics industry. Mr. Darden was advised by SA John C. Wagner that this matter would be brought to Mr. Kelley's attention and he would be advised of the Director's decision.

Bufiles reflect prior correspondence from Mr. Darden requesting former Acting Director Gray to address the 30th annual conference of this organization in 1973 and also to appear before the group ≥ in May of 1972. Mr. Gray declined both invitations. This group has no in connection with law enforcement or the legal profession. It does notmeet the guidelines previously established concerning appearances. Mr. Kelley makes.

Henry On 5/8/74, presentation of the Harry S. Truman Award for Public Service to Secretary of State Kissinger in Independence, Missouri, will take place and Mr. Kelley has indicated he may attend. He is scheduled to appear at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C., on 5/14/74 to discuss FBI policy and problems.

Enclosure - Sent 3-25-78

1 - Telephone Room - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Malmfeldt - L.C., Co. 4

JCW:nmi (4)

CONTINUED ->OVER

NOT RECORDED 201 APR 2 1974

Top. AD Adm. ... Dep. AD Inv. . Talaphone Rm. Director Sec'y

1974 APT 0 1974

Memorandum to Mr. Franck. ... Re: Lloyd Darden

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That Mr. Kelley not accept this invitation to appear on 5/10/74 before the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.

an the entering of the property of the following property with the particle suggestion and the

(2) That the attached letter be sent to Mr. Darden.

SA

ant,

Telephone Rm. ___

Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM [___]

## MESSAGE RELAY

3/27/74 Date

	Transmit in	CODE	nodal	via teletyp	e the attache	edPRIOR	rty	message.	
		* * * * * 110 DEC 1	* * *		* * * * * *	* * * * *	edence) * * * * * DISSEI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* )N
ar e	TO:	RUEADWW/			, ,			**********	
			T	he Vice Presid			SACS:		
		RUEADWW/	_	hite House Sit					
		RUEHOC/	□ S	ecretary of Sta	te				
		RUEAIIA/	D	irector, CIA					
		RUEKJCS/		irector, Defen	_		LEGAT	's: læxico	CITY
		RUEACSI/	$\square$ D	epartment of t	he Army				
		RUEBGFA/	$\square$ D	epartment of t	he Air Force	(AFOSI)			
		RUEOLKN/	$\square$ N	aval Investiga	tive Service				
		RUEADSS/	<u></u> □ U	. S. Secret Ser	vice (PID)				
		RUEBWJA/	□ A	ttorney Genera	al ( 🖂 By m	essenger)			Relation of
		RUEBWJA/	□ D	eputy Attorney	General ({	By mes	senger)	和新的ECC 110·	as saction
		RUEBWJA/	□ A	Assistant Attor	ney General,	Criminal	Division	MAR	377
					Security Sec			1132;	
				— □ and General	Crimes Sect	ion		T. LEW	YPE
		RUEBWJA/		- mmigration & N	Vatural ization	n Service			
		RUEOIAA/		ational Securi			SOC (Att.	: SOO))	
		RUEOGBA/		'ederal Aviatio			. =		
	٠		ب						
Assoc. Dir Dep. AD Adi		ication: (Class	ssify if	to other than Bur	reau Office)			Liaison Unit ute through for	review
Dop. AD Inv Asst. Dir.: Admin Comp. Syst.	·- SUBJE 	, _,_,_,		ECRETARY (		co.		eared telephon	
Ext. Affairs Files & Con Gen. Inv Ident	m	,	(Tex	t of message b	egins on nex	kt page.)			
Inspection _							· , (		
Laboratory .					, <b>.</b> }				
Plan. & Eve	-11/9			1.	1 1 200	٦ .	- P. C.		7/5/
Training Legal Coun.	717			1 %	Ļ				1

TELETYPE UNIT

## MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/27/74

	Transmit in	CODE (plaintext or	via teletype the attached <u>code</u>	(PGENT message.
	* * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	**************************************	*****
•	FROM:	Director, FB		ELD DISSEMINATION
	TO:	RUEADWW/	The President	SACS: ALBUQUERQUE
		RUEADWW/	The Vice President	EL PASO PHOENIX
		RUEADWW/	White House Situation Room	SAN ANTONIO SAN DIEGO
		RUEHOC/	Secretary of State	wfo
		RUEAHA/	Director, CIA	
		RUEKJCS/	☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Ap ☐ and National Indications Cen	
		RUEACSI/	Department of the Army	
		RUEBGFA/	Department of the Air Force (AF	OSI)
		RUEOLKN/	Naval Investigative Service	
		RUEADSS/	U. S. Secret Service (PID)	
		RUEBWJA/	☐ Attorney General (☐ By messe	nger)
		RUEBWJA/	Deputy Attorney General ( B	y messenger)
		RUEBWJA/	Assistant Attorney General, Crim	ninal Division
			and Internal Security Section	
			and General Crimes Section	
		RUEBWJA/	Immigration & Naturalization Ser	vice
		RUEOIAA/	☐ National Security Agency (DIRNS	SA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
		RUEOGBA/	☐ Federal Aviation Administration	
Assoc. Dir Dep. AD Adı	<u></u>		ssify if to other than Bureau Office)	Foreign Ligison Unit
Dep. AD Inv. Asst. Dir.;	· SUBJE	CT:VISIT OF	ESECRETARY OF STATE HUMPY	Cleared telephonically with
Admin Comp. Syst.		MELICO	ER TO ACAPULCO, GUERRER., MARCH 30 TO APRIL 8,10	774
Ext. Affairs Files & Com		15- M	EKICO	
Gan. Inv	<del></del>		(Text of message begins on next page	ge.)
inspection _			1313	
Intell				W.15
Pian. & Eva Spec. Inv		<b>₫</b>	22-11	
Training Legal Coun	To store	0 1074	ELASTIC CONTRACTOR	,
Telephone Rn Disector Sec ² y	S WAYN	L & IM적 ROOM 🔙 - T	ELETYPE UNIT	= 1450

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE PERSON CHARLES AND THE PERSON OF THE PER
	Assoc. Dir. ـــــ , ج
_	DepA.DAddis
FEDERAL BUREAU OF MULSTICLES	Dep.·A.DInv
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Asst. Dir.:
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	Admin.
	Comp. Syst
MAR 2 3 13/1	Ext. Affairs
10MA 2 7 131 4	Files & Com
\· /	Gen. Inv
	Ident
Y ZELETXGE	Inspection
1	Intell.
\tag{1}	Laboratory
FTB033 1145P M 3-29-74 MSE	Plan. & Eval
	Spec. Inv.
07. 7D. 75.0	Training
STATE 750	Legal Coun
	Telephone Rm
8:00 PM URGENT 3-29-74	Dîrector Sec'y
TO DIRECTOR	b7E
10 DINGO 10N	<u></u>
The state of the s	1- 2
FROM I P	b3 -
	b7 <b>E</b>
HIGHT OF GEODESIAN OF GEARS HENDY ATGGINGED TO AGADING	
VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ACAPULCO,	
GUERRERO, MEXICO, MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974. IS - MEXICO.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
. A	10 to
	A WHALL
RE LEGAT CABLE MARCH 28, 1974.	
ON MARCH 28, 1974, A WEALTHY GUERRERO RANCHER, JOSE GARAY,	_
, ,	

WAS KIDNAPPED BY A YET UNIDENTIFIED GROUP. THE KIDNAPPING OCCURRED IN AREA APPROXIMATELY 25 MILES OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO AND VICTIM'S FAMILY CURRENTLY IS NEGOTIATING FOR HIS RELEASE. ARE OF THE OPINION THAT KIDNAPPING IN ALL PROBABILITY WAS COMMITTED BY COMMUNIST REVOLUTIONARY BAND HEADED, BY LUCIO LEGAT WILL ADVISE BUREAU OF ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT: 1974 INFORMATION RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH FORTHCOMING KISSINGER 6 Sie ph VISIT.

D DAFR 1 01974

END

HOLD

# MESSAGE RE

Date 3/29/74

	Transmit in	CODE	_ via teletype the attached URG	message.
	* * *	* * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	edence)
	FROM:	Director, FBI	FIFIN	NICCFILINATION
	r ROM.	Director, Thi	FIELD	DISSEMINATION
	TO:	RUEADWW/ Th	e President	SACS:
		RUEADWW/ THE	e Vice President	
			ite House Situation Room  Att.:	
- 1		RUEHOC/ Se	cretary of State	
		RUEAHA/ Di	rector, CIA	
<b>P</b> *			rector, Defense Intelligence Agency 3 and National Indications Center	LEGATS:
		RUEACSI/ 🗀 De	partment of the Army	
		RUEBGFA/ 🗀 De	partment of the Air Force (AFOSI)	
		RUEOLKN/   Na	val Investigative Service	
		RUEADSS/ 🗹 U.	S. Secret Service (PID)	
		RUEBWJA/ At	torney General ( By messenger)	<b>,</b> ,
		RUEBWJA/ De	puty Attorney General ( 🔲 By mess	senger)
		RUEBWJA/ A	ssistant Attorney General, Criminal I	Division
			and Internal Security Section	•
			and General Crimes Section	
-		RUEBWJA/ 🖂 Im	migration & Naturalization Service	
		RUEOIAA/ 🔲 Na	tional Security Agency (DIRNSA/NS	
		RUEOGBA/ ☐ Fe	deral Aviation Administration	1121-174
			EX-113 (REC. 15)	161-424-174
Assoc, Dir	Classifi	cation: (Classify if t	o other than Bureau Office	Foreign Lineson Unit 974
Dep. AD Ad Dep. AD Inv	m			Moute through for review
Asst. Dir.:	.— SOBJE		RETARY OF STATE HENRY OF ACAPULEO, MENICO, MARCH	Cleared telephonically.
Admin Comp. Syst.		30 TO APRIC	8, 1974.	rali
Ext. Affairs Files & Con	· — .	15-MEXICE		FSP Win
Gen. Jav Ident	(.5.34) (.5.34);	ACATIONS SECTION	of message begins on next page.)	7
inspection	/	AUCKHONS SECTION		4
Laboratory . Plan. & Evo		例391974、	1	, ~ d
Spec. Inv		FIRM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	₩ max C
Legal Coun.	1 1 1 2	XPE(	la-	Din z
Telephone Rr Dizactor Sec	V	ROOM TELETYI	PE UNITED TAKES OF CAN	7のシ FBI (23-cv-10741)-735

PTBUAU GOOPM 3-27-74 HAH

19-9-1-19-249-27

7

SYATE 458

b3 -5 b7E -1

C<del>ovenior Robald Reagan, State of California, Visit Io State of</del>

GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SEGURITY WEXICO.

provided the following lackground data

ACAPTICO IS A COATED IN THE MEST COASS STATE OF SHERRIFRO

FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING
IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF
KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED
BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES
AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS
ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES
PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT
REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM.

ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE MEXICAN

PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO
FOLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DESCRIPTION.

ALTERNATE FEDERAL CONGRESSMAN VICENTE HUEDA SAUCEDO WAS KIDNAPED IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. RUEDA WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED
BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES,
KIDHAPINGS OF VEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHS OF MEXICAN ARMY
UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS
IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE

ръ3 −5 Гр4Е −1

PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A
THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST
SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY
MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE
SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS
UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY
PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

SOURCES-RECARDING THE PENDING-VISIT TO ACAPULGO OF COVERNOR

REAGAN AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINEUT

DEVELOPMENTS.

CLASSIFIED BY 100 DESCRIPTY OF PROCESSITY OF PROCESS

સ્ત્રીકર્ષ્ટ્ર ભાગમાં કું ત્રામાં કું આ મામલા કું ત્રામાં કું ત

2000年1月2日 - 1900年 - 19

Fl:C---

161- 424- 1785 - 179 CHANGED TO

ъз -5 ъ7**е** -

AUG 2.6 1974

b6 -1

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

to : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/15/74

FROM MSAC, (RUC)

b3 -5 | b7E -1

SUBJECT: VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER TO ACAPULCO,
GUERRERO, MEXICO, 3/30 - 4/8/74
IS - LIEXICO
(OO: EUREAU)

Re Butel 3/27/74.

No pertinent intelligence information regarding Dr. KISSINGER's visit to Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico received by WFO. Inasmuch as visit has been concluded, no further action being taken by WFO.

EX-116
REC 67 /61-424-80
MAY 16 1974 |

The second second second

2-Bureau 1-WFO DJF:sat (3)

ER .

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

TION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: GE Rela Transmit in Cod via teletype the attached. Director, FBI 161-424- 18 FEED FROM: TO: RUEADWW/ The President SACS: RUEADWW/ The Vice President ☐ Att.: _ RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room 4 1818612990 Att.: Als. Secretary of State RUEHOC/ RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS: and National Indications Center RUEACSI/ Department of the Army b3 -5 b7E -1 RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ | Naval Investigative Service RUEADSS/ Qu. S. Secret Service (PID) RUEBWJA/ Attorney General (See By messenger) RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General ( By messenger) RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division and Internal Security Section RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO)) RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration Classification: (Glassiting to the Billion price) Foreign Liaison Unit Route through for review SUBJECT. Travel of Secretary of Cleared telephonically Asst. Die.: State Kissinger To Middle £ 257 Comp. Syst. Ext. Affolier Files & Com. (Text of message begins on next page.) Gen. lav. Soviet UNION, A pril 28, 1974 - May Intall. WTERNAL Security - Middle Fast Plan, & Eve Telephone Rmg TELETYPE UNIT 🔂 FBI (23-cv-10741)-748

## Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

4/16/74

FROM

SAC,

ъ3 -5

b7E -1

SUBJECT:

VISIT OF SECRETARY OF STATE DR. HENRY KISSINGER TO MEXICO CITY ON FEBRUARY 20 THROUGH FEBRUARY 23, 1974 IS-MEXICO

ReButel 2/15/74.161.424-152

Continued contact with Latin American sources has failed to disclose any information concerning KISSINGER's trip to Mexico.

Since KISSINGER's trip has terminated, the NYO is placing this case in a closed status.

b3 -5 b7E -

·Bureau (RM) 1-New York

O APR 18 1974

RGS:EG (3)

APR 2 Bull J.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6 -1, 3 b7C -1, 3

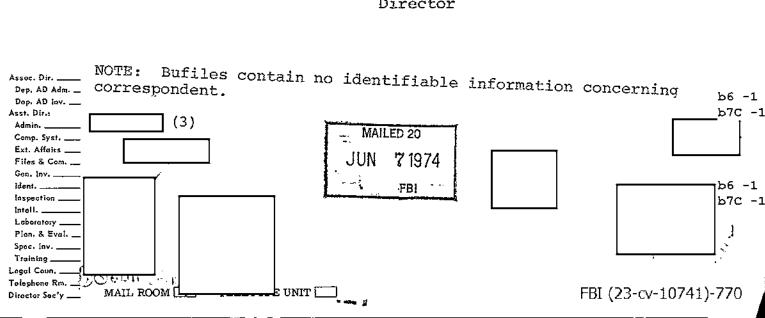
REC	1.105 23 16 1 - 424 - 1	84/
	Mr.	<b></b>
_	Worthville, Kentucky	41098

Dear Mr. Smith:

In response to your letter of June 2nd, we do not have any information we can furnish you nor can we comment concerning Dr. Henry Kissinger. If you wish background data regarding Dr. Kissinger, it is suggested that you communicate with the Department of State.

Sincerely yours,

#### Clarence M. Kelley Director



W nothwills Ky 7 June 2, 1974 Henry Kissinger Wear Sus The works of me Kissenger in the past few ruccho is marvelous- es much so a linti radio annouse says "No one can suspect (or assure) him of working with the Commis - WCK Link the Indeed her Kissenger's truck aggreement brings much credit due him. The war, however, if you read French (or few English translation) was predicted by the great French Doctor Nostradames in 1555. He died in 1565 Her predictions are from 10th century to the year 3800's Everyone has come true so far including in 1973 a great war will begin caused by an Wind leader and will last on + off for 27 years" a prediction on obscurity is " a leader of the great nation of the united Colonies will become of Leader of Great Britain," Note in 1555 there was no United Colones, nor any formers, Indeed the character of any high official should be beyond reproach + sure checked out through To satisfy my curiosity of statements made in Dermany in 1940 s - who escaped - he weight 25 lbs when ado <u>6-7-14</u> reached safety. Mr Kiesinger is known on the from Russia. Was he in Hermony in the 1940th JUN todayit known -1 but "talk" revects me Kersinger was a turned forming the work of the Maji army. The hatred of all Jews makes

seem unlikely so could happen, but could it be so?

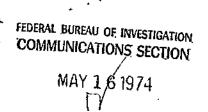
Sincerely

b6 -1, 3 b7C -1,

ا ملاحیت ب

REC'D-C'

AT A NUL



TELETYPE

NRØ21 NY PLAIN

5:47 P.M. URGENT 5-16-74 PLQ

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW YORK (175-NEW)

1P

Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs.
Files.
Gen.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 −1 b7С −

b7C -1

Assoc. Dir. __ Dep.-A.D.-Ad

Asst. Dir.: Admin. __

Dep.-A.D.-Inj

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT ON LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY

KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NYCPD, MAY 16, 1974.

ON MAY 16, 1974, NYO WAS NOTIFIED BY CURRENT SITUATIONS

DESK, NYCPD, THAT THEY HAD RECEEVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT

AT THE 19TH PRECINCT. THE UNKNOWN CALLER, A MALE, STATED

QUOTE I'M FROM THE GERMAN EMBASSY. KISSINGER WILL BE KILLED

IN SYRIA UNQUOTE. CALLER THEN HUNG UP.

ON INSTANT DATE, SA NYO CONTACTED SA

, US SECRET SERVICE, NYC, AT 3:25 PM, AND

ADVISED HIM OF THE THE CALL. NYO TAKING NO FURTHER

ACTION IN THIS MATTER.

END

HOLD

55

Relayed USSS + DOS 5/15/74 7:00 p.m. REC-14

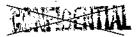
**EX-110** 

161-424-185X 6 MAY 17 1974

MAY 22 1974

ъ7с -

	ATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:				<u>₹</u>
	C DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE	. • <b>*</b>	•	₹.	
DATE 05-23-2	8024 BY:	. <b>4</b> 1			b6 -1
**		()			b7C −1
<b>:</b>		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
	U .	, <u>,</u>	1 - Mr.		b6 -1
	7	increment	(Attn:	Mr.	<b>}</b> 67C −1
	a (A(A)		1 - Inspecto		<b>–</b>
EX.	-100	Min merria		<del>*  </del>	
1 - 4 M	و پرېرلسوال		1 - Mr.		
•			1 - Mr.		
	🚣		June 12, 197	74	
Į.	EC- 45	180			
	EC- 45				
			·	1	b6 -1
	The market take measure	· ·	CLASSIFIED AND	L	b7C -1
	Honorable John Bradem			01018	
	House of Representative	<b>v</b> es	かたいくしい とりだ だくしだい	SIUN >	
,	Washington, D. C. 20.	515	**************************************		
	_ ,		UVLE UF REALESS .	UH 6-12-94	<b>3</b> 0.
	Dear Congressmen Brade	Mar.	DECLASSIFICATION.	13-19-77	· ·
	near confresamen aran	38G D +	Drown	12-14-11	
			* 1 11 00 107		
			ed April 23, 1974		
· .	w:	rote to Congr	essman Earl F. L	endgrebe,	b6 -3
ء ر با تیمر	and forwarded by your	communication	n of May 31, 1974	4. has	Ъ7C −3
	been reviewed by this		- 11		
	to the allegation that			geingar	
	is a Soviet agent pre	Aronara abbea	red in the "Conf.	rgenriat	
	Intelligence Report of	t The Herald	of Freedom."(W)	1	
		•	6.1		b6 -1
	I trust you	will underst	and why it would	be 😭	DELLA INCHES AND COLOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
	inappropriate for the		_	evaluate E	_ D,C 1
	allegations made again			mer in	뎚
	arreferrous made effort	use besite or	The second appropriate	hear III	<b>F</b>
	magazines or in other			Towever, 8	S = 1
	to note that the alle			t State	% Eb7C =1
	Kissinger was not rec	eived by this	Bureau as early	as 1961 👯 🖁	5 M2
	as stated by lir.	We first	learned of this	allega- 🕺 🖯	5 \bar{a}b6 -3
	tion when it appeared			article./// 5 F	3 №ъ7с -3
	eron pries. To obbeauca	am one court	menorenea meno.		E 18
	•	64			EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OF THE PARTY
		Sincerely	yours,	14 E	₩ 56 -1
	. MAILED 3	🖥 ·			b7C -1
	JUN 1 2 197	Q. M.	Kelley		
	JOHN ED 137	<b>4</b>	_		
	/ A-FBI	Clarence M	. Kelley		6 -1, 3
Assoc. Dir	NOTE:	Direc	<u>-</u>	<u>_</u>	7C -1, 3
Dep. AD Adm Dep. AD Inv."	<del></del>				,
Asst. Dir.:	pareag 1116:		l correspondence		r
Admin	Congressman John Brade	mas. Congre	ssman Brademas fo	orwarded a	
Comp. Syst,	CODY ID A TOLLOT HALDS	1 4/23/74  which	ch one	of	
Ext. Affairs Filos & Com	La Porte, Indiana, wro				
Gon.	in which he made refer	_	— ·		
ldent Inspe					
inspe Intell	Secretary of State, wa	re on agenc o	r poarer thrett!	Serice (VOD)	
Lobo					
Plan, & Eval, Spac. Inv,	·	NOTE (	CONTINUED PAGE TV	<b>7</b> 0	
Training	<u>i</u>   <u>                                  </u>			· /	<b>1</b>
Logal Coun	Ы <u></u>	YNPHENTIAL I	5	(made	
Telephone'Rm	24477 DOOLG [3]	ut [			<u> </u>
Director Sec"y		· ' ' '	<del></del>	(23-cv-10741)-780	) _{b7C} -1



### Honorable John Brademas

NOTE CONTINUED:			
The information article in the "of Freedom" in	 talking ab telligence		
			SINE 3
			This articl
was prepared by allegations conc		e past nas	made other
	ाहि रिस्टी		

b7C -3

b6 -3 b7C -3 b7D -5

b6 -4 b7C -4

warnes wish

b6 -3 b7C -

La Porte, Indiana.

April 23, 1974

The honorable Earl F. Landgrebe 1203 Longworth House Office Building Washington, D.C.

20515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-14-74 BY

Lonorable bir:

I am writing to you because I am fed up with the official conspiracy of The President of The United States and various of a property of the President of The United States and various of a from the once sovern State of Indiana, of late an area of a federally zoned (There are now ten zones, not 50 States) Chicago region. Funny thing I believe it is not constitutional to devide betates of the United states into 10 Federal (states). Just one more instance of the politicians destroying the Constitution. I have read of your voting record and I am satisfied that you vote according to your consience and out of love for our Country. I compliment you and hope that you will keep up the hard work of oposing any legislation that will destroy our constitution. You might ask why is this long-winded person writing to me? Quite simply because the two Senators from Indiana that are supposed to be representing the views and beliefs of the people of this Great

ENCLOSURE

/// /- /- // FBI (23-cv-10741)-782

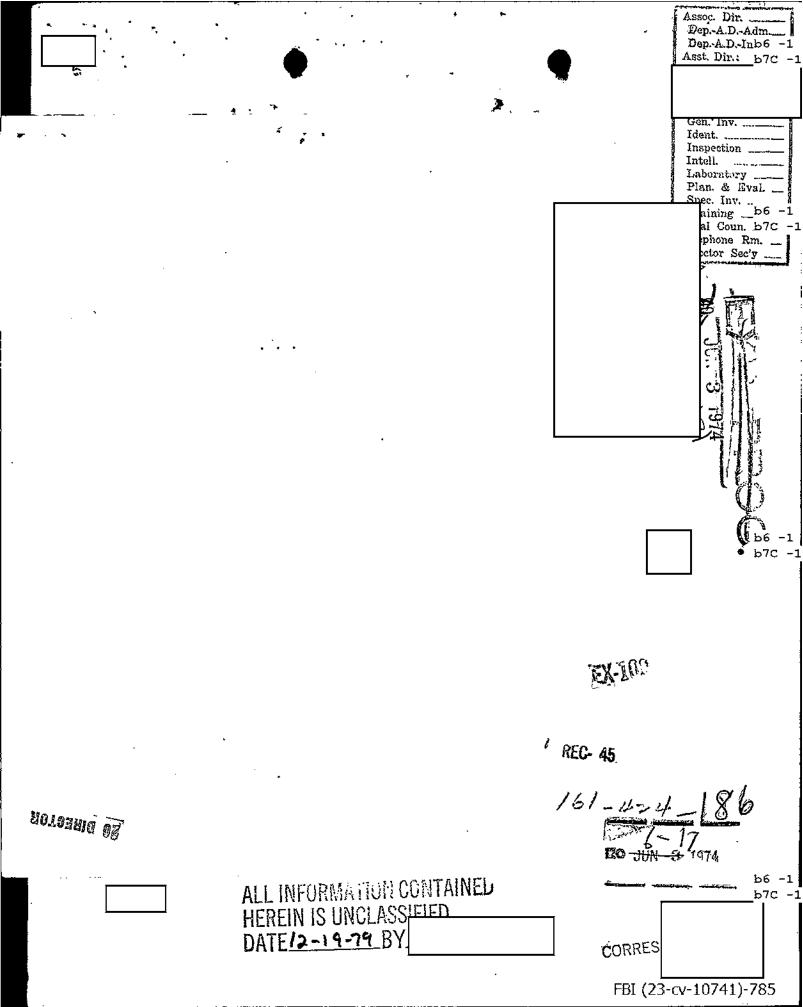
book that means many things and all of them are bad. I know that the CFR is just another name for the people who are in the top clique that tell the Communist all over the world what to do and when where and how much. The CFR is just one arm of the international leadership that is doing its best to conquer our world. I believe that both of these men and all of the other CFR members including The President of the United States and his number one KGB Agent Henry Kissenger should be tried for Treason as outlined in the Constitution of The United States; Aiding the Enemy (The International Conspiracy, known by many names the latest of which is the Communist Party) in time of war. We are now in the largest and longest war known to man I believe it is nearly 200 years since the Clique of bankers started their war of conquest.

Now that you know what I believe and know to be true I will get to the point. I am at this time calling for a complete investigation Of One Henry Kissenger KGB Agent. The Truth has finally come out that Henry Kissenger was and still is a KGB Agent; the sad part of the story is that this information was given to the authorities as early as 1961. What has been done about it not a thing. Do the Communists get away with this sort of thing because they are so bright, lucky or because we have traitors in this country that hide them out aid and abet their treasonous activities? The latter is my guess. Listed in Soviet intelegence files is one Baraban of the Polish intelegence. Baraban was referred to as Bosenhard a member of the U.S. Military Intelligence stationed

in Oberammergau West Germany. Under the code name of Bor an ODRA Agent by the name of Henry Kissenger sold out our country. I contend that that Henry Kissenger and our very own Henry Kissenger CFR member and Secretary of State are one and the same. A Communist by any other name is still a Communist. And by the same token a spy is still a spy.

If you say fine so where is the proof fine. I will send you proof. The source of this information is never wrong. That is what was said of him by the late J. Edgar Hoover in reguards to unmaking spies. What can you do? Fight them at every turn while there is still time.

Sincerely,	



June 10, 1974	b6 -1 b7C -1
161-437	
Ronorable Robert L. F. Sikes Rouse of Representatives Washington, D. C.	3
Dear Congressman Sikes; Colt	
Thank you for making available to me a copy of the "Confidential Intelligence Report of The Herald of Freedom." The FBI was aware of this article and the first knowledge we had of the allegation was in April of this year. I am not aware of any factual basis for the allegation.	
I am returning the article you enclosed.	
Sincerely yours,	b6 -1 b7С -1
Clarence M. Kelley Director	•
inclosure	
1 - Mr. (detached) 1 - Congressional Services Office (detached)	b6 −1 b7C −1
NOTE: See to memorandum dated 6-7-74, captioned "Honorable Robert L. F. Sikes, Democratic-Florida, House of Representatives, Inquiry Concerning Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger."	b6 -1 b7C -1
(9)	b6 −1 b7C −1

inclosure

1 - Mr.1 - Mr.

NOTE:

Asst. Dir.; Admin. _ Comp. Syst. ____ Ext. Affolis _

Files & Com. ___ Gen. Inv. _

Dep. AD Inv. ___

Assoc. Dir. _ Dep. AD Adm. _

inspection Intelli. .... Laboratory _

Plan. & Eval.
Spoc. 17. 0 Legal Coun.

Telephone Rm. __

Director Sac'y ___

MAIL ROOM L

TELETYPE UNIT

BOBSIKES FIRST DISTRICT, FLORIDA

MISS ALMA D. BUTLER ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANTS MR. JOHN ALLEN MR. WARREN JERNIGAN MR. GEORGE ALLEN

### Congress of the United States

### House of Representatives

Washington, B.C. 20515

May 28, 1974

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

SECRETARIES;
MRS. NELLA ADAMS CHRISTIE
MRS. JUDITH GALLOWAY
MISS BETTS SPRACHER
MRS. JEANNE TIMMONS
MRS. BETTY JEAN SWEET
MISS ANN KELLEY

MRS. HAZEL ALEXANDER

Assoc. Dir. . Dep.-A.D.-Adm D m. A. ... Inv. b6 -1 Asst. Dir.: b7C -1 Admin b6 -1 Ident. .... b7C -1 Inspection _ 1 + 11. I . story -Plan. & Eval. . Spec. Inv. ----Tr i .... g ----Legal Coun. .... Tai-phone Rm. Director Sec'y

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

The attached is self-explanatory. I am confident this report from The Herald of Freedom, which accuses Mr. Kissinger of being a Soviet agent, is not new to you. I fully realize that the FBI has made an exhaustive investigation of all such possibilities, but I would like to have the benefit of your reaction to the attached.

With all good wishes, I am
Sincerely,

S/ha

161-424-187

Bob Sikes

CORR

b7C −1

b6 -1

b6 -1 | b7C -1

## INTELLIGENCE

## REPORT of The Herald of Freedom



#### HENRY KISSINGER NAMED AS A SOVIET AGENT-

Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff, who operated under the cover name of Colonel Michal Goleniewski, has revealed with documentation the fact that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger was, under a code name, a member of a secret unit of Communist intelligence.

The true identity of Aleksei as the heir to the All-Russian Imperial Throne is known to the governments of the United States, Great Britain and other countries. Nine years ago the Herald of Freedom published two issues containing documentation in support of his identity. Included in this documentation were numerous supporting statements from reliable sources. No one in government, of those who know his identity, has ever denied it.

On June 11, 1971 the New York Daily Mirror announced the exclusive publication of "REMINISCENCES AND OBSERVATIONS by H.I.H. Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff, the heir to All-Russian Imperial Throne. Tsarevich and Grand Duke of Russia, and head of Russian Imperial House." In introducing him as a columnist, the Daily Mirror stated: "Herman E. Kimsey, former Chief of Research & Analysis of the Headquarters of the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, in an affidavit signed June 3, 1965, said, 'I am convinced, and I continue to be convinced, that the person referred to as Col. Goleniewski is in fact the Tsarevich and Grand Duke Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff of Russia, and son of Emperor Nicholai II of Russia.' "In his affidavit Mr. Kimsey stated that as a result of tests and the affirmative results thereof, he was completely satisfied as to the identification. He based this on fingerprint comparison to those of the Tsarevich taken during his visit in London in 1909 and later from other sources in possession of the British Government's possession; dental chart records on file with the Late Dr. Kostrycki of Paris, France and formerly the dentist of the imperial family; anthropometrical tests; face print test comparisions; blood tests, medical records, handwriting tests, and recognition and confrontation with childhood friends and relatives.

Mr. Kimsey further stated in his affidavit that since the publication in the press of his full affidavit he had not been, either directly or indirectly, requested by the C.I.A. to refrain from publication of the above material although he offered to comply with any such request were it made, nor has the C.I.A. claimed any error on his part.

Aleksei had filed with the City Register of the City of New York important documents which established his identity. They were on microfilm, Reel #359, (page 1795 · 1937). The microfilm was illegally removed and the section dealing with Aleksei eliminated. Victor M. Rivera, City Register, confirmed in writing the criminal theft and referred it to the City's Department of Investigation. Fortunately, a duplicate microfilm was kept by the City Register in a safe place.

The highly respected British publication firm of Weile fild of Nicolson of London, England is soon to publish the full story of the life and memoirs of Aleksei, who under the cover name of Col. Nichal Golonicwski, infiltrated Communist Intelligence in Poland. Itaving reached a high position, he made contact with the West and from April 1958 until December 1960 he vinantarily served the United States at great personal danger. He prepared 160 typewritten pages of secret reports and sent them through to the West. He also sent on microfilm over 5,000 pages of top secret documents concerning Soviet-satellite espionage, Polish and East German intelligence services and agents of Story Testern Europe, and the U.S. Arms—military economic, political, intelligence and counter-intelligence matters regarding the Soviet Levell (23-cv-10741)-788

were 800 pages of Sovie and Polish intelligence reports which ded the results of their intelligence operations in the Free World, 80% of which were found to have come from secret Free World sources.

As a result of a particular discovery by the K.G.B., Aleksei and his wife were forced to flee to the West in January 1961. On January 12, 1961 they arrived in the United States on a military air transport plane, accompanied by Homer E. Roman of the C.I.A. From this date until December 14, 1963 (almost three full years) Aleksei briefed U.S. authorities on the reports and microfilms already sent through. He also brought with him complete data on 240 persons (their names, identifications, assignments, locations and operations) who were intelligence agents of the industrial, scientific and technical bureau of the Polish Secret Service and were located in Western Europe and the United States.

Aleksei was responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody, alias Gordon Lonsdale, and his four agents, Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, and Peter and Helen Kroger, alias Cohen. From this case developed, through Houghton, the case of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence.

Aleksei also disclosed the case of Col. Israel Beer, alias Bieber, who was the military adviser to the Israeli Government, as well as the case of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerstrom of Sweden, who actually was a K.G.B. general. Another case was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. He also supplied the information which uncovered Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann and others in West German Intelligence who were actually working under K.G.B. orders. In Denmark there was the case of Blekinberg and in France the case of Bitonski. Firmly entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.L. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by Aleksei, but the individuals were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged various intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, part of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue to date.

A complex, which originated with the underground and partisans and which still exists, is known under the code name of ODRA and began its own established and controlled operations from Poland after World War II. ODRA in Poland was placed under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelaznikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Lignica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of military intelligence services in the West, especially those of the British and the U.S. Under the leadership of General Zelaznikoff, who was supervised from Moscow, the local chief was Colonel Kujun. Since ODRA operated from Poland, the only representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government was Col. Wozniesienski, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Russian nationality, had been murdered under mysterious circumstances and important material, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Consquently, the chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, Col. Kujun (code name Bayan), was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating possible liquidation, Col. Kujum shot and severely wounded himself, and was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (Glowny Zarzad Informacji — Polish Intelligence). Col. Wozniesienski, chief of G.Z.I., personally conducted investigations and interrogated the wounded chief of ODRA, Col. Kujun, who eventually died in July of 1954. All of the information obtained by Col. Wozniesienski was documented personally in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, Col. Woznieconski was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense and Soviet Marshal Rokossowski. All of his official and personal papers were sealed and deposited in a safe by his deputy, Col. Skulbaszewski of the G.Z.I. (who was also a Soviet officer). Col. Wozniesienski was accused of crimes during the Stalin era, was transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to 10 years in prison. In February 1956, in connection with Col. Wozniesienski's appeal trial and also with the activities of aspecial commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still-sealed safe of Col. Skulbaszewski was ordered to be opened in the presence of the K.G.B., and all papers and properties contained therein registered and a memorandum prepared. :FBI (23-cv-10741)-789 :

Among the 1500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Col-Wozniesienski concerning the interrogation of Col. Kujun. Wozniesienski had a list of the names and code names and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of Baraban there was listed an individual referred to as Rosenbard, a member of the U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in

Oberammergau in West Germ. Under the code name of "Bor" and cribed as an agent of ODRA was U.S. Sergeant (and later Capain) Kissinger, counter-intelligence interrogator of the U.S. Army and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was tied in with Bosenhard. The investigation memo indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and having contact with the C.I.A.

It was in 1961 and 1962 that Aleksei informed the Central Intelligence Agency about Kissinger who at that time appeared to be an unimportant Harvard professor but in 1973 he brought to the attention of both the British Security Service and American Intelligence the fact that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bor," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's National Security Adviser. The information supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources as there was no doubt he was in touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany. Since his phenomenal rise to power in the U.S. Government, Kissinger has been accompanied during his visits behind the Iron Curtain by staff officers of intelligence or counter-intelligence of the K.G.B., which raises the question as to whether he is still in the service of the K.G.B. Kissinger's appointment as U.S. Secretary of State in spite of clandestine connections with the K.G.B. endangers not only the national security of the United States but also that of its Western allies.

The accuracy of information supplied by Aleksei (Col. Goleniewski) was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security hearings entitled "State Department Security." The committee's chief counsel questioned a witness (John Norpel, Jr.) who had been with the F.B.I. and State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know of any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by Goleniewski which turned out to be untrue or inaccurate." The witness answered, "I do not. No sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by "Col. Goleniewski" had been checked out and proved to be true in every case.

The same hearing disclosed that Chief Security Evaluator Otto Otepka was not permitted to handle the Goleniewski disclosures. It is believed this was because he would have taken action against the Americans involved in espionage and security violations in our Warsaw Embassy, uncovered as a result of "Col. Goleniewski's" information.

House Resolution 5507, 88th Congress, 1st session, referring to Aleksei uncer his cover name of "Col. Goleniewski," contains the following: "Has collaborated with the government in an outstanding manner and under circumstances which have involved grave personal risk. He continues to make major contributions to the national security of the United States. His primary motivation in offering to work with the government has been and remains his desire to counter the menace of Soviet Communism."

Henry Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the U.S. on September 5, 1938 and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartenburg, S.C. on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, Kissinger worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, S.C. and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University. He served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 84th Infantry Division as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a staff sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, serving in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947 Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps. He was appointed 2nd Lt. M1 (ORC) on April 19, 1948, promoted to 1st Lt. M1 (USAR) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1955 was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from 15 to 90 days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center at Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959 in a letter addressed to the adjutant general, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step . . . "

In 1955 Kissinger was investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication Confluence, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. Confluence was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School of Arts, Sciences and Education. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, Richardson Foundation, and Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisers were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliations with Communist or Communist-front organizations.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-790

Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 59 Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was also a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of deterrents. The group included Frank Altschul, Robert Amor, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatrick, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

In 1961 Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He has been listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger was in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Through Kissinger, Sonnenfeldt was made a State Department Counselor in spite of his well publicized involvement in espionage and security violations.

Another close contact of Kissinger has been Daniel Ellsberg, whom the French financial weekly Valeurs Actuelles identified as a Soviet agent who was in contact with the Soviet Embassy in Washington. Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, liaison officer for the C.I.A. for many years, identified Daniel Ellsberg as a C.I.A. agent. A little known fact about Ellsberg is that during the Kennedy Administration he participated in secret behind-the-scenes meetings in connection with the Cuban missile crisis.

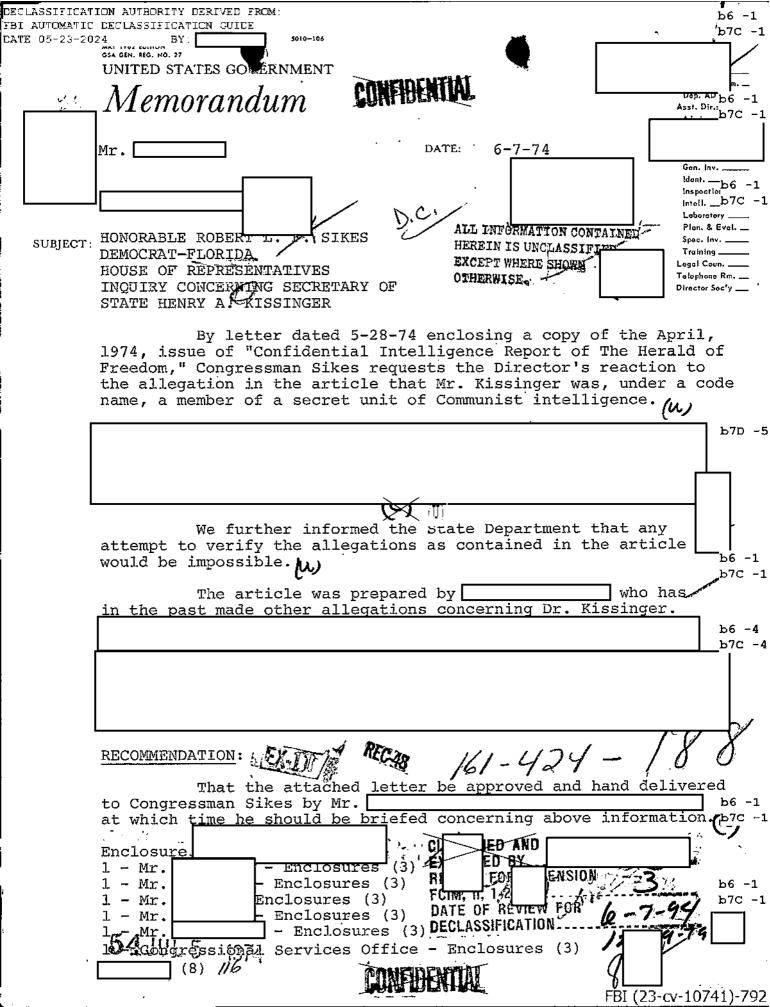
Kissinger's recommendations for personnel have been as bad for the U.S. as his policy planning. When William O. Hall, former Director General of the Foreign Service, U.S. State Department, retired there was a sigh of relief in intelligence circles since Hall was a security risk who had been associated, friendly, and in contact with known Communists and Soviet espionage agents, including Alger Hiss, Harold Glasser and Virginius Frank Coe. The individual selected by Secretary Kissinger to be the new Director General was hardly an improvement. He is James Sutterlin, admitted homosexual and sex pervert who had already been declared a serious security risk by the State Department's own security office. In addition to security violations, he reportedly was compromised. Sutterlin, as Director General of the Foreign Service, has access to the most sensitive information involving our foreign policy and national security.

On Kissinger's recommendation, David Popper, a security risk, was selected to be the new U.S. Ambassador to anti-Communist Chile. Popper had entered the State Department through Alger Hiss, and was known to be a close contact of Frederick Vanderbilt Field and other important Communists and Soviet agents. Furthermore, Popper was reported to U.S. intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operator. Louis Budenz, a former high ranking member of the Communist Party, USA, reported that top Communists had been informed that David Popper is "one of us" and should be treated accordingly.

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than most of its top leaders. He brought about the so-called detente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our transferring important technology to the Russian Communists and extending a billion dollars worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sell-out of free China and for the detente with Communist China. One of Kissinger's greatest achievements on behalf of the Communists occurred on February 8, 1974 when he (together with Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker, another security risk) pledged the return of the Canal Zone to Panama.

The anticipated claim of the State Department that Henry Kissinger was investigated by the F.B.I. and ac a result was given top security clearances is meaningless. This was the same claim made in the case of Alger Hiss who received the same type of F.B.I. investigation and was also given top secret security clearances.

If we take into consideration the fact that Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent since World War II and has managed to become one of the most influential men in America, if not the world, it becomes easier to understand why the Nixon Administration promotes policies which give aid, comfort and support to the world Communist Conspiracy.



•	OPTIONAL TORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27	. 5010~198 } }	e e	<u>)</u>	
;	UNITED STATES GOV				Assoc. Dir Dep. AD Adm. b6 -1 Dep. AD lovb7C -1
	Memoran d	um ·	J. 1	•	67C -1
			DATE: 6 30 7		
TO :	Mr	•	DATE: 6-18-7	4	Gen. Inv.
FROM :	3614	•	,		Inspection — 56 -1
	Mr.				Laboratory Plan. & Eval
	INTERVIEW OF FOI	RMER ACTING			Spac. lav Training Legal Counb6 -3
	DIRECTOR ON "FACE THE NAT	rion" TELEVISIO	M SHOW	;	Telephone Rm. 156 -3 Director Sec'y 157C -3
	6-16-74				•
				H	tion!
	Atta television show	ached is a tran which was aire	script of the ed on Sunday,	6-16-74, <u>and</u>	erou.
	consisted of an	interview of furing this inte	former Acting	Director	b6 -3 mented b7C -3
	ovtensively con	cerning wiretar	s instituted	by the Federa	1 , 1
	Government duris	formation. Con	nsiderable att	ention is giv	en ≧()
	to the involvement A. Kissin	ent of the FBI	and Secretary	of State,	E
1.	The same of the sa	Acr.			正が)
	RECOMMENDATION:			, I	b6 -1
	For	information		ŕ	b7C −1
	·				
		L		, ,	
					b6 −1 b7С −1
			$\square$ /	61-422	/ 100
			<u></u> /	NOT RECORDER	=-109
4	Enclosure	·	•	185 JUN 28 1974	, <b>/</b>
	1 - Mr.	- Enclosure			b6 -1
	1 - Mr.	Enclosure - Enclosure			ъ7С -1
	1 - Mr. 1 - Mr.	- Enclosure			-
	(8)	•		K/19 6 18	b6 -1
ſ			•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	b7C -1
	<del></del>	~		<i>f</i>	<b>-</b>
	- Marine				b6 −1 b7С −1
			W. 99-1974	γ-L	
58,	nn 901974		111 - 98-1914	V	
(	, J	** 4	* 4 1	FRI (	23-cv-10741)-793

18 June 1974

Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C.

Re: Article entitled, "THE KISSINGER CAPER."

Subject: Who is lying?

Gentlemen:

Recently an article (see above) appeared in an issue of "The Review Of The News (reprint enclosed). And not once did the article reveal that it was fiction. It did say though that "State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent," which, too us is a primed bomb!

Although we are in no position to possibly learn the full facts on what has occured, is occuring or will occur regarding the contents of the "article" (which, to us -in essence- is a a charge of treason), we would like to know if the author's information is correct.

We realize this is a very torrid issue, but where does the F.B.I. FIG into the picture if the author is correct? Surely, due to Kissinger's assignments and appointments, the F.B.I. conducted full field investigation so that Kissinger could be confirmed. And, if the author, has correct information -plus more- as stated in the article, the Fo.I. surely had the same information and included it in the ports to the Senate.

Assuming that the author's Something doesn't ring true to light. information is correct and assuming that the F.B.I. had included identical information —and far more— within their report, than the Senate did a great disservice to the nation by confirming Kissinger for any appointment. Of course, other assumptions could be equally bad, because it could mean a monstrous lie and cover-up has been instigated somewhere. Surely, the f.B.I. wouldn't admit that the C.F.R. (Council on Foreign Relations) now has so much power in Washington that they could squelch everybody from speaking out.

To our questions regarding the implied charges (within that "duti21214), we are receiving the most damnable things from members of Congress. They either refuse to answer, or they ignore our questions and give us the latest prices of eggs in Egypt, hopeing this will suffice. I.e., all of a sudden, nobody, but the author, has any

FBI (23-cv-10741)-794 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-19-79 BY

b6 -1 b7C -1

b6 -4 b7C -

b6 -1

b7c -1

"Page, -2- · Kissinger

information about Kissinger other than that he is a "swinger," he "enjoys plane flights out of the country" and he "speaks English worse than his counterpart in Israel."

Something stinks!

If the author _____ and the Review Of The News are wrong, this should be brought to light —and immediately. If they are correct, than Kissinger should be tried for possible treason—and immediately.

Since we have received "egg prices" and other sundry bilge, we are writing you hopeing to obtain some straight honest answers, therefore other than the questions within the body of this letter, we ask the following:

- 1. Regarding Kissinger, just who is lying to "We the people?"
- 2. Regarding Kissinger, is an F.B.I. report available to "We the people?"
- 3. Regarding Kissinger, were other security branches invited to testify before the Senate?
- 4. Regarding Kissinger, is the State Department the culprit for the "cover-up?"

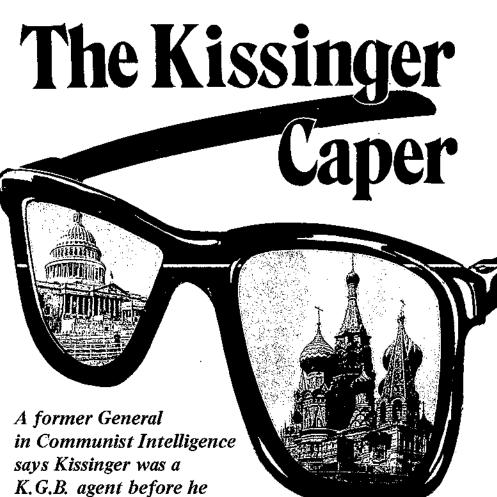
God, fami hd America	
P.S. Regarding Kissinger, does the C.F.R. really have that  much power in Washington to squelch a revelation such as  article?	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-795

b6 -4

b7C -3

b6 -1, 4 b7C -1, 4

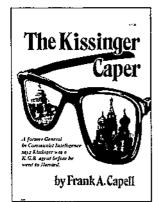


# by Frank A. Capell

went to Harvard.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-796

## About this article...



The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974 issue of The Review Of The News.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 499, sixteen cents each; 500 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative newsmagazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 64-page pocketsize weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as The Dan Smoot Report, Correction, Please!, The Right Answers, and An Intelligence Report. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.



Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE or directly from

## **The Review Of The News**

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 San Marino, California 91108

A former General in Communist Intelligence says Kissinger was a K.G.B. agent before he went to Harvard.

# The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody (alias Gordon Arnold Lonsdale) and his four agents - Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the Londsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Israeli Government, as well as that of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerström of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Blekinberg in Denmark and Bitonski in France. Firmly entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanznikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Wozniesienski, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Russian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujun, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujun shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (Glowny Zarzad Informacii — Polish Intelligence).

Wozniesienski, boss Colonel G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Wozniesienski was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossowski. All of his official and personal papers were sealed and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era. Wozniesienski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Wozniesienski's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Wozniesienski's deputy ordered was opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers, all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Wozniesienski concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujun, Wozniesienski had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Bosenhard, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of."Bor," and described as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Bosenhard.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the C.I.A. about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.L. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bor," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources since, says our source, there was no doubt he was in touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate." The witness answered. "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the état ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist Intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

#### Also In Our Dossier

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5, 1938, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 84th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947. young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps, was appointed Second Lieutenant M.I. (O.R.C.) on April 19, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M.I. (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15. 1955, was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from fifteen to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step . . . . "

Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

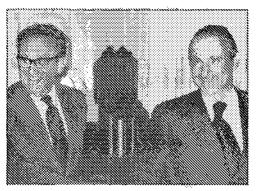
To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1955, Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication Confluence, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. Confluence was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisors were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources. had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

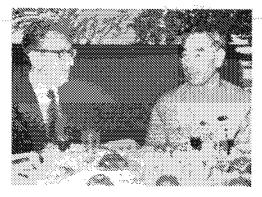
But 1959 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of nuclear deterrents. The group included





A former General of Communist intelligence teports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODRA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou Endai and with Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade. Sonnonfolds has turned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly necounnended be be prosecuted noespionage 2000 SCHOOLEGS. Above is William O. Hall, Kissinser's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Hall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Sutterlin, earlier referred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve absold because of his homosexual tendencies.





March 20, 1974

such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Airschul, Robert Amory, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatric, Hans Morganisms, Dean Rosk, and Jimes Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our cource "carne in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disamement Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pogwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communica North Vietnamète Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterions Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanot. They were Raymond Abbrac and Professor Herbest Marcovich, friends of Wilfred Buschest, the Australian journalist who has been ideratived as a K.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Pekang for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Bo ths Minh, bas been director of the UN. Food and Agricultural Organiza tion. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Maccovich, a professor at the Universay of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovich had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionsire Orios Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett mer correlly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Someofoldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of teade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Someofoldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Even before the Kissinger ma. Someofold was the subject of exponage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.L, and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss's old friend John Poster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the secret doorments in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under cath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that accurity officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the explonege statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Koczak was an everyithess to the turning over by Sommenfelds of our secrets, and so testified. Frank Miland, a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests why he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe - all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symans, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Daroslav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beam (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Redoccupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the C.I.A. and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Alger Hiss and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of Amerasia magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence service that Popper had long maintained connections with members of the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to Chile. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence G. Vass, Robert Barnett, and Leonard Unger!

Now here is the clincher: On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! (For details see Page 55.)

#### The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called detente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our transferring important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sellout of Free China and for the detente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time — escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tours of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

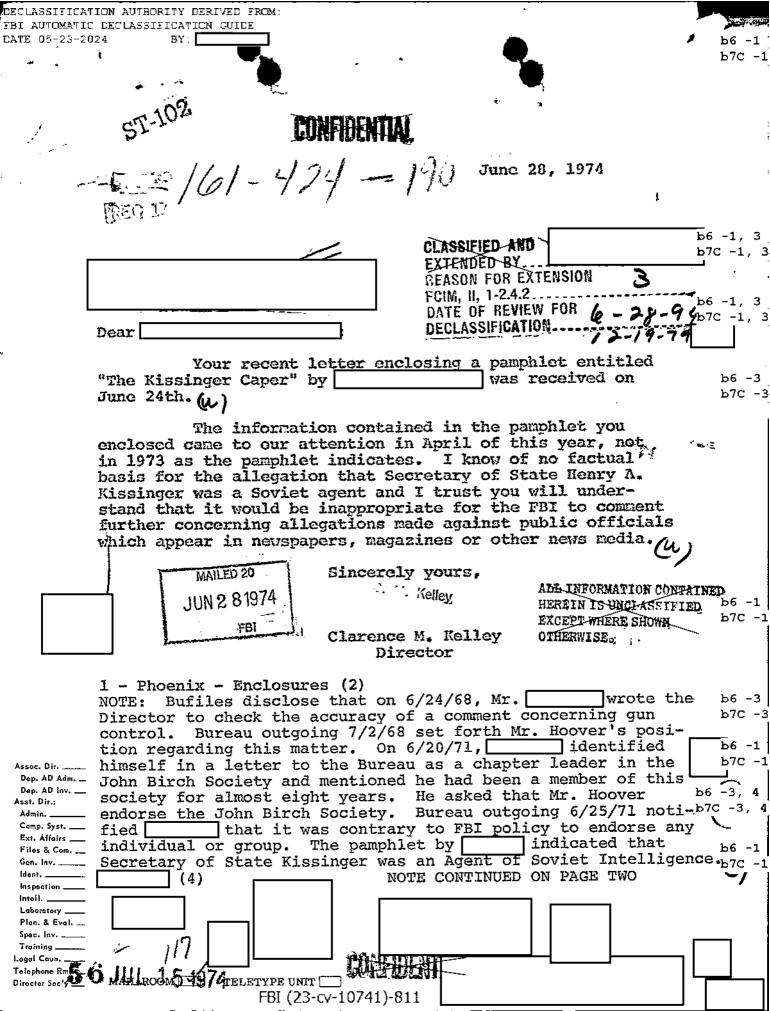
Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a 1 member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for both the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Sutterlin, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Conspirators on both sides of the Iron Curtain!

ť

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II—a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence—it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixinger Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy.



b6 -	.3
b7C	- 3

CONFIDENTIAL	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b3 -5 b6 -3 b7C -3 b7D -5 b7E -1
	b6 -4 b7С -
	CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum to Mr. RE:SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS; INTERVIEW OF SA SUPERVISOR	b6 -1 b7С -
ACTION: None; for information.	
	b6 -1 b7C -
	b6 −1 b7C −
	b6 -1

### William F. Buckley Jr.:

# Kissinger's Great Coup

Even a mere ten days after the event, the explosion of Henry Kissinger at Salzburg appears to have had magical effects. It has served as something of a perspective-restorer. Suddenly the daily carpet-bombings of the White House by the various committees and prosecutors seem to have lost the old B.T.U. that for weeks and months froze the figure of Richard Nixon in black.

One cannot know whether Henry Kissinger knew exactly what he was doing, but one can speculate on what he may

pery well have done.
On the face of it, everything he did was maladroit. He didnot warn the President what exactly he intended to say. He threatened to resign at a press conference conducted abroad. He risked, by focusing on his insecurity, the security of the delicate arrangements he had labored over for months. He challenged his critics to accept his veracity when docu-ments were already outstanding that presented a flat con-tradiction between his version and the FBI's version. And the next day, and a day or two after, he was clearly sulking, playing less of a public role than circumstances dictated.

WHAT HAPPENED was that the public instantly lost interest in the punctilious merits of the argument. The public suddenly saw that in some situations there is such a thing as the poetic truth. That it really did not matter who "initiated" the wiretaps, if in-deed wiretaps were reasonably in order.

It saw that the Senate comnittee which had investigated the provenance of the wiretaps

to its satisfaction was satisfied that the rough truth had been spoken. It saw a Senate committee suddenly taking account of the triviality on which American foreign policy might suddenly impale itself, and draw back sharply from the implications of it. Suddenly senator add their names to a testi-monial to Henry Kissinger utterly unrelated to the formal questions at stake, but which had the effect of quite simply overwhelming the tormat questions.

My point is that this seems to have carried over into the Watergate business. The perspective provided by Henry Kissinger appears to have res-cued Nixon from the plague of the undotted i's and uncrossed t's, the enochal differences between March 17 and March 21, the question of what he intend-ed by the use of this phrase in communicating to John Mitch-ell, of Bob Haldeman, or John Ehrlichman, Suddenly the Judiciary Committee appears to have found itself hard at work on the needlepoint of a vast tapestry for which the public appears suddenly to have dissipated.

INERTIA, OF COURSE, will keep the project going. The lawyers and the staff and to a considerable extent the congressmen, are bound to fol-low out their mandate.

But their mandate — to con-solidate the case against Nixon and present it to the public - requires for its plausibility a hyped-up conscience, and a jurist's devotion to verbal exactitude. I think Henry Kissinger has done more to cause that to go

away than anything that has happened in the history of Watergate, and if this turns out to be the case, Richard Nixon will owe to Henry Kissinger all that he now owes him, plus his life.

Yes, the case could warm up again. There may yet be surprises that have not been leak-led to the Washington Post, though such treachers by the Judiciary Committee is all but unthinkable. Perhaps in some tape or some document as yet untranscribed or undisclosed. Nixon will be detected saying something that will make his impeachment and conviction mandatory.

But at this moment his stock is rising, very fast.

Asst. Dir.: Admin. b6 -1 b7C -1 Comp. Syst. File Ger b6 -1 Inspection . b7C -1 Intell, Laboratory _ Plan. & Eval. ___ Spec. Inv. ____ Training ____ Legal Coun. ____ Telephone Rm. ___ Director Sec'y ____ b6 -1

b6 -1

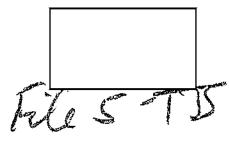
b7C -1

161-424 - A. 62-14/x3-11-

NOT RECORDED JUL **9** 1974

The Washington Post
Washington Ster-News C - 4
Daily News (New York)
The New York Times
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
The Los Angeles Times

JUN 23 1974

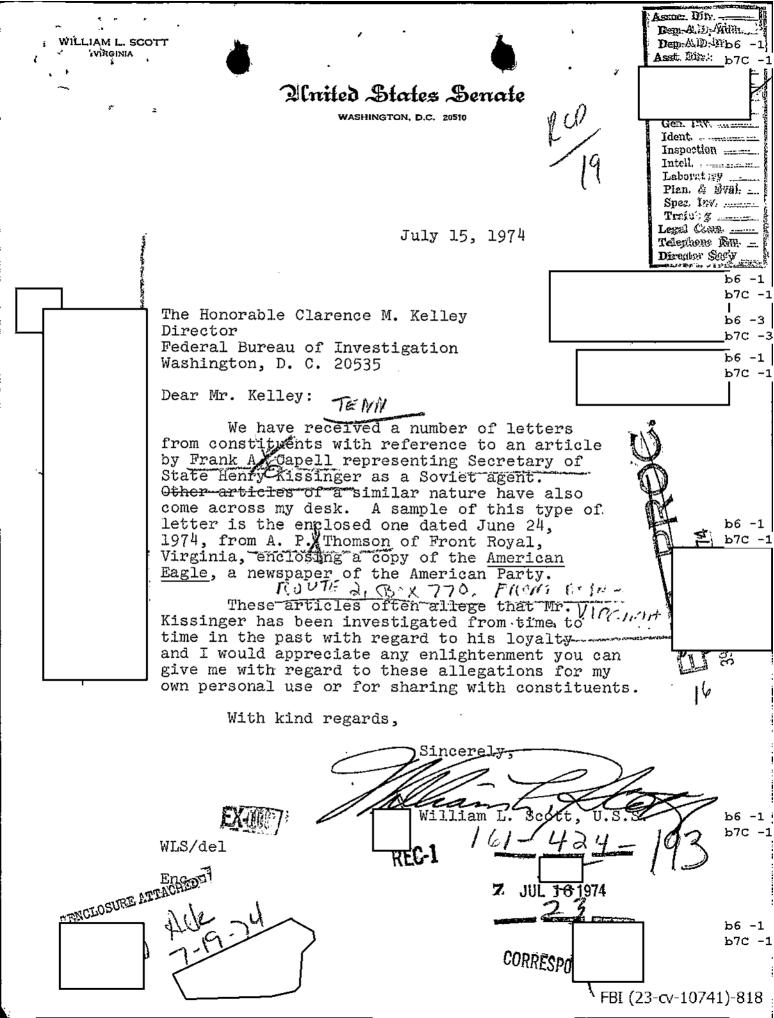


b7C -1



FBI (23-cv-10741)-816

	OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1982 EDITION GSA GEN, REG. NO. 27	5010-106	$\circ$	ation of the	- 3 b6 −1 b7c −
	Memorana		. <b>5</b>	E Ās	свос. Оер. Оер.
τọ :		. D	ATE: 7-16-74		b6 -1
FROM :					dent nerection 
SUBJECT:	SENATE COMMITTE	EE ON FOREIGN REI RVIEW SA SUPERVIS		S T Le Ta	Plan. & Evel  poc. Inv  fraining gal Coun  lluphone R b6 -1  rector Such b7C -
IICURY C	Foreign Relations staff members would in connection with the Kissinger's role in Director Kelley, De Inspector on this matter yeste	rday, $7-\overline{15}-74$ . Dught to the attention	pervisor  ry into Secretary of the comment officials to James B. Ada ore the Committee was informed.	vised that of State s and newsmer ms, and e Members ed that the	b6 -1, 5 b7c -1,
	request to talk to which included a mag	mo concerning a requiour additional wireta	erial furnished to	the Committ ved from	b6 -1 66 b7c -
	Th at	approval be granted in members and that Co			b7c 1用引 1 b6 -1
	1 - Mr. 1 - Mr. 1 - Mr. 1 - Mr. 1 - Mr.	16/-4			b7C - b87 - b6 -1 b7C -
5	8 AUG 219741	NOT RECORD 168 JUL 29 197		EDI /22 av 10	7/11 017
				FBI (23-cv-10	7417-817



REC-1

193

July 19, 1974

FBI (23-cv-10741)-819

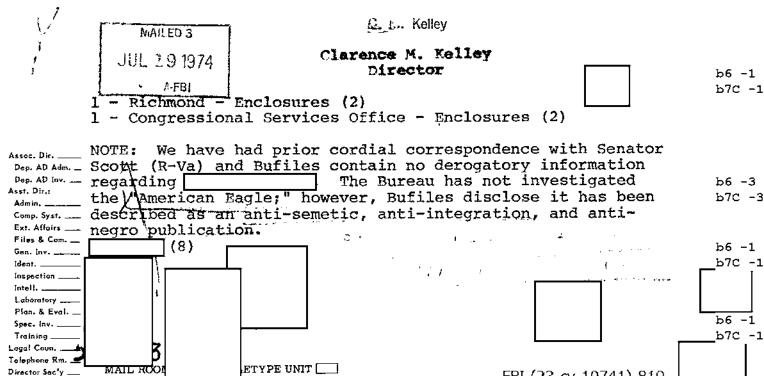
Honorable William L. Scott United States Senate Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Scott:

Your letter of July 15th enclosing correspondence from your constituent, Mr. ______, has been received.

The information contained in your enclosure came to our attention during April, 1974. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the PBI to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or communications such as the one you forwarded.

#### Sincerely yours,



b6 -3 b7С -3

161-424-193

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-820

Capell says that Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff, who operated under the cover name of Colonel Michal Goleniewski, has revealed with documentation the fact, that Kissinger was, under a code name, a member of a secret unit of Communist intelligence.

Aleksei, according to Capell, is the heir to the all-Russian Imperial Throne, Tsarevich and Grand Duke of Russia, and head of the Russian Imperial House. Now known as Colonel Michai Goleniewski, he is reportedly the son of Emperor Nicholai II of Russia. Aleksel, under the cover name of Colonel Michel Goleniewski, infiltrated Communist Intelligence in Poland, reached a high position therein, and then made contact with the West. From April 1958 until December 1960 he voluntarily served the United States at great personal danger. He. prepared 160 typewritten pages of secret reports and sent them through to the West. He alsosent on microfilm more than 5,000 pages of top secret documents concerning. Soviet-satellite espionage; Polish and East German intelligence services and agentsin Western Europe, and the U.S. Army-military, economic, political, intelligence and counter - intelligence matters regarding the Soviet bloc. He also furnished 800 pages of Soviet and Polish intelligence reports which showed the results of their spying operations in the Free World, 80% of which were found to have come from secret Free World sources. In other words, 80% of the information came from traitors and double-agents in the West, Aleksei himself was uncovered and he and his wife fled to the United States in

January, 1965.

Kissingert Capell reports
that. He gifty. Kisai neer
well-known feftist, professor,
was recruited by Soviet
Intelligence during World War
II when Kissinger was a U.S.
Army Sergent (later Captain).
Aleksei reportedly told the

Central, Intelligence Agency soon Kissinger. That's like telling Bonnie about Clyde.

Which side is the C.L.A. on?

When Kissinger (code name "Bor") became our President's National Security Adviser, there were minibilities here by informed patriots who knew Bor had been involved with Communist Intelligence in

ei of the Configuration of the

of Invelligence of the Soviet K.G.B.

President Kennedy made Kissinger a special consultant on the Berlin crisis and other things. On starlets too. Among Kissinger's closest male confidents have been the mut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor to our State Department and a man whose loyalty is questioned by many informed patriots; and Daniel Elisberg, whom the French financial weekly Valeurs agent. Colonel is Eletcher Prouty, liason officer for the C.i.A. for many years, identified Elisberg as a C.I.A. agent. He was also somebody's agent, participating in secret meetings involving the Cuban missile crisis.

b6 -3

b7C -3

b6 −3 b7c −3

Capell says: "Kissinger's recommendations for personnel have been as bad for the U.S. as his policy planning. When William O. Hall, former Director General of the Foreign Service, U.S. State Department, retired there was a sigh of relief in intelligence circles since Hall was a security risk who had been associated, friendly, and in contact with known Communists and Soviet espionage agents, including Alger Hiss, Harold Glasser and Virginius Frank Coe. The individual selected by Secretary Kissinger to be the new Director General-was hardly an improvement. He is James Sutterlin, admitted homosexual and sex pervert who had already been declared a serious security risk by the State Department's own security office. In addition to security violations, he reportedly was compromised. Sutterlin, as Director General of the Foreign Service, has access to the most sensitive information involving our foreign policy and national securitý.

"On Kissinger's recommendation, David Popper, a security risk, was selected to be the new U.S. Ambassador to anti-

HK 666 1330 EDT 5/1/74 PIGEON FORGE, TENNESSEE 37863 THE AMERICAN PARTY

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HENRY KISSINGER HAS BEEN A "DOUBLE-AGENT" AND THEREFORE A TRAJFOR, ACCORDING TO A HIGHLY RELIABLE AUTHOR AND PUBLICATION, FRANK CAPELL, WRITING FOR THE REVIEW OF THE NEWS. SAYS: "A WELL INFORMED AUTHORITY ON SOVIET INTELLIGENCE.CONTENDS. THAT SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER HAS BEEN A SOVIET AGENT, AND THAT HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH SOVIET INTELLIGENCE WAS MADE KNOWN TO AGENCIES OF OUR GOVERNMENT EVEN BEFORE HIS RISE TO PROMINENCE."

THE ENCLOSED ARTICLE BY CAPELL DOCUMENTS HIS CASE IN DETAIL.
EITHER FRANK CAPELL AND THE REVIEW OF THE NEWS ARE GUILTY OF
SLANDER AND LIBEL OR KISSINGER IS A TRAITOR.

THE AMERICAN PARTY CALLS UPON THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES TO HOLD A CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE THE TRUTH OF THESE CHARGES. THE FATE OF OUR NATION COULD BE AT STAKE.

TOM ANDERSON
"NATIONAL CHAIRMAN
THE AMERICAN PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES

APPROVED BY INATIONAL AMERICAN PARTY EXECUTIVE BOARD

URGENT REPLY REQUESTED EXPD SERV WIRE SOS 1330 EDT URGENT COPIES TO: WIRE SERVICES AND NETWORKS

THE ABOVE "AMGRAM" WAS SENT TO ALL SENATORS, CONGRESSMEN, PADIO TV NETWORKS, WIRE SERVICES, NEWS.
MAGAZINES AND OTHER DEINION-MAKERS

161-424-193



#### THE AMERICAN EAGLE

#### PUBLISHED EACH MONTH

TOM ANDERSON Editor & Publisher National Headquarters Pigeon Forge, Tennessee 37863 Telephone: 615-453-6111

CHAIRMAN VICE-CHAIRMAN : TREASURER SECRETARY. BOARD MEMBERS AT LARGE

Tom Anderson, Pigeon Forge, Tenn. 37863 Dr. Arthur Cain, 18023 Bonnie Lane, Strongsville, 44136 Mrs. Forrest Chapman, 259 E. Huron River Dr., Belleville, Mich. 48111 Alan MacNeil, 168 Walnut Street, Newtonville, Mass; 02160 Dr. S.R. Abrumson, Box 6, Marksville, La. 71351 Mrs. Marie McAfee, 19218 Vicci St., Canyon Country, Calif. 91351 John M. Couture, 13131 W. Janesville Rd., Hales Corners, Wi. 53130

13

#### STATE CHAIRMEN OF THE AMERICAN PARTY

Alaska-Atizona Atkansas Celifornia Colorado Delaware

Connecticut District of Columbia Fiorida Georgia

Hawaji Íđako Illinois Indiana Kansas Kentucky

Louislana Maine Maryland Massachusetts

Michigan Minnesota Mississinpi. Missouri Montana

Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey

New York North Carolina North Dakota Oklahoma

Cregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Utah.

Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin

Wyoming

Harry Feyer, Box 457, Homer, 99603 Carl Tretschok, 4363 E. 2nd St., Tucson, 8571 I 11.L. Blanton, Box 458, Hughes, 72348

Chris Stone, 216 E. Evans, Pueblo, 81004 Gene C. Dinsmore, Box 88, East Hartford, 06108 Clarence W. McKinney, 724 Smith St., Dover, 19901 Mrs. Carol M. Dunn, 319 3rd St., S.E., 20003 harles W. Putnam, 2405 Crystal Lake Dr., Lakeland 33801 Al Leake, 3926 Hilltop Dr., College Park, 30337 Rev. Claude H. Curtis, Box 1029, Wahiawa, 96786.

Harold Wilber, Route I, Oreana, 62554 Don L. Lee, 71 W. Maxwell Rd., Indianapolis, 46217 Robert Dilley, 215 P. Third St., Des Moines, 50369 Ray C. Hell, 2101; Bröwning, Mathattan, 66502 Dr. W.S. Krogunhl, 3493 Castleron Way, N., Lexington, 40502 Dr. S.R. Abranison, Box 6, Marksville, 71351 Burleigh Craig, Lisbon Falls, 04252 Melvin A. Barnhart, 3808 Burmont Ave., Randailstown, 21133

Edward P. Russell, 335. Ashmont St., Dorchester, 02124 Rollin G. Smith, 97-Myrtle St., Battle Creek, 49017 Clifford C. Mathias, 3220 Chowen Ave., Robbinsdale, 55422 W. Hollis Burrow, 1113 Cloverdale Dr., Greenville, 38701

Jim Hopkins, 1205 Sorrenson Rd., Helena, 59601 Dr. William W. Steen, Sargent, 68874

Richard J. Faucher, Rt. 4, Box 195, Hooksett, 03106 Dr. Edmund O. Matzal, Box 457, Chester 07930

Charles R. Ryan, 115 Dickerson Dr., S., Camillus, 13013 Arlis F. Pettyjohn, Rt. 2, Box 324, Boonville, 27011 Mrs. Line Burere, Rt. 2, Bismarck, 58501 Dr. Arthur Cain, 18023 Bonnie Lane, Strongsville, 44136 ProTem Glenn O. Young, Box 1086, Supulpa, 74666
Pro Tem Mrs. June L. Button, Box 42367, Portland, 97216 Clayton M. Fox, 110 Montgomery St., Montgomery, 17752 Richard Jannetta, 4 Luna St., Providence, 02904 John Horlbeck, P.O. Box 473, Charleston, 29402 Mrs. C.W. Englert, Box H. Bowdle, 57428 W.G. Pipkin, 110 Meridian Drive, Jackson, 38301 W.A. Skees, P.O. Box 1015, Midland, 79701 Robert Trepanier, Randolph, 84064

Bill Triplett, 324 Washington Ave., Vinton, 24179

Joseph Birkenstock, 1011 River Court, Manitowoe, 54220 Dan Hanson, Kaycee, 82639

Subscription rates: one year (12 issues), \$5,00; three years, \$12.00, Bulk subscriptions: 1-10 copies, 20 each; 11-100 copies, 15 each; 101-500 copies, 12 each; 501-1,000 copies, 09 each; more than 1,000 copies, .06 each.

Address changes: Write new address, city, state and zip code on plain sheet of paper. Attach mailing label from an issue of The American Eagle and send to The American Eagle, Box 1098, Pigeon Forge, Tennessee 37863. Allow three to four weeks for change to become effective.

************

Communist Chile, Popper had entered the State Department through Alger Hiss, and was known to be a close contact of Frederick Vanderbilt Field and other important Communists and Soviet agents. Furthermore, Popper was. reported to U.S. intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operator. Louis Budenz, a former high ranking member of the Communist Party, USA, reported that top Communists had been informed that David Popper is "one of us" and should be treated accordingly

"Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than most of its top leaders. He brought about the so-called detente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our transferring important technology to the Russian Communists and extending a billion dollars worth of trade on 🖰 👝 🕹 credit. He was responsible forthe self-out of free China and for the detente, with Communist China. One.cof. Kissinger's greatest occurred on Communists February 8, 1974 when he (together with Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker, another security risk) pledged the return of the Canal Zone to Panama."

By their fruits ye shall know them. Not by their political parties, the cards they carry, or their degrees and titles. By their fruits,

Either Frank Capell and his "Confidential Intelligence Report" and The Review Of The News, the nation's only conservative national weekly news magazine, which carried, Capell's story on Kissinger, are guilty of slander and libel of Kissinger is a traitor.

Let us demand a Congressional investigation to determine which should be proceeded. prosecuted:

Or, is treason now the "In" thing, obsolete, passe? Giving: aid and comfort to the enemy used to be treason.

Are the Soviets the enemy and is giving them our secrets treason?

We should re-institute public hangings for traitors. Telévised.

The American Way Features

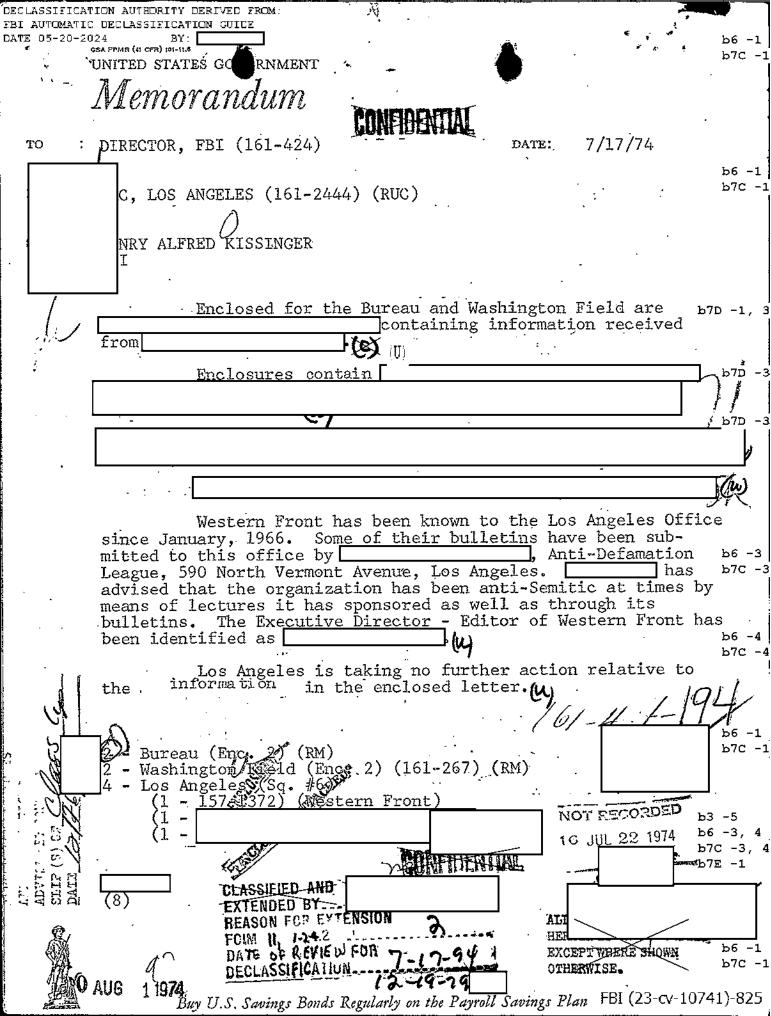


"I am not a crook ... You got that?"

2 would like to have green In went you have record of bound trecewed this Communication 3 shall be glad to personally obtaine, a, cops of this paper and ornail to you. who ran as vite President of The amucean Party weith optin desposed b6-3 b70-3

Votel Jor cheeduse V/X on methina in energy surse to me. to the foregoing suggestions 11 Dinener 5070-3

Rt 2 Box 770 161-424-193 Front Royal, và 22630 24 June 1974 The How Wm Scott. Dear Denator Scott : The man- June issue d'Aluc. American Eagle", official necuspaper 2 The american Party indecates by reproduction a copy of a letter they mailed you indicativing documented surlince that Hinny Kissingur, Secretary Whate has heen a double-agent of The Soviet!)
union and atraiter. Joseph den Heracity of these Charges



# CLASSIFIED LIFERNATION ENCLOSED

161-424-194

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-826

## MESSAGE RELAY

b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-841

							Date	7/18	/74:	
	Transmit in	PLAINTE	TX	_ via teletype	a the attach	od URGE	NT .	maaaaaa		
	TT GILONIA III	(plaintext or	code)	_ via teretypi	the attach	(рте	cedence)	message	•	
	* * *	* * * * *	* * *	* * * * * *	* * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * *	* *	
	FROM:	Director, FB	BI			FIELD	DISSE	MINAT	TION	
	TO:	RUEADWW/	Th	ie President			SACS:			
		RUEADWW/		ne Vice Presid	lent					ь6 - <u>ь</u> 7с
$\neg$		RUEADWW/	_	nite House Siti		1				
		RUEHOC/	Se Se	cretary of Stat	te					
		RUEAHA/	Dí:	rector, CIA						
		RUEKJCS/	_	irector, Defens ∃ and Nationa	-		LEGAT	s:		
		RUEACSI/	□ De	epartment of th	ie Army					
		RUEBGFA/	☐ De	epartment of th	ne Air Force	e (AFOSI)	$\mathbb{S}_{\mathbb{Q}_{2}}$			
		RUEOLKN/	□ Na	aval Investiga	tive Service	<u> </u>		r.		1
		RUEADSS/	U.	. S. Secret Ser	vice (PID)	REC-3	5			
		RUEBWJA/	— At	ttorney Genera	1 (┌┐Вуя	nessenger)	11.1-	40	1.191	
		RUEBWJA/	De	eputy Attorney	General (	┌┐ By mes	sengerken	<i>ያ ነ</i> ጣ ነ ህድማሪው	U7 1.0.251.03	
		RUEBWJA/	As	ssistant Attor	ney General	, Criminal	Divis@n	MT 34	TONS SLCT	Lily .
				eputy Attorney ssistant Attor ] and Internal	Security Se	ction	- · · · ·		$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} f(t) \mathcal{U}_{n}$	/ /b7c
				- 7 and General				( <del>)</del>	.5 8/	
		RUEBWJA/	□ Im	- nmigration & N	aturalizatio	n Service		Trans		
		RUEOIAA/	_	ational Securit			SOC (Att.			
			_	ederal Aviatio				-	-	
								6 11	· •	!
								00	L 19 ₁₉₇₄	
	CV *	et	<u> </u>		over 17m	.1	- 4			<i>i</i>
Assoc. Dir. Dop. AD A Dop. AD In	dm			to other than Bur BJECT; <b>TH</b> R			Cle	ute throug eared telep	nit h for review phonically	***************************************
Asst. Dir.: Admin Comp. Syst Ext. Affair	SECR AGAI	ETARY OF	STATE	HENRY KI TARY OF ST	SSINGER.	THREAT	. wit	:h		
Files & Co			(Tant	t of message b	ogina on na	vt naga )				
ident			(1ext	t of message b	egms on ne	Au page 17				b6 -
Inspection	_									b7C
Laboratory Plan. & Ev			Γ							
Spec. Inv.		1								
Training _ Legal Coun.	一下 <b>从</b>	1, 7	[							
Telephone F Director Sec	h	ROOM	/ <; relety:	PE UNIT				EDI /2	2-ar-1074	1) 0/1

Assoc. Dir DepA.DAdm PEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION DepA.DInv
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  Adminb6 -1
Comp. Syst b7c -1 Ext. Riles Gin.
Ident. # Instention Intel
NASS SE PLAIN  Lateratory  Plante Eval  Stec. IIV
7-24 PM NITEI III V 17-1974  Legal Co p
Director Sec'b7C -1
THOU ST. LOUIS (CO. NEW) PAIDE CT.  UNKNOWN SURJECT.  UNGUD, THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THREAT
AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE COMPLAINALL
GRADUATE STUDENT, WASHINGTON 66 -2
UNIVERSTIY, GENE, ADVISED 4:15 P.
THE DATE HE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS TELCALL AT APPROXIMATELY 3:15 PM.
CALLER WAS MALE WITH DEEP SOUTHERN ACCENT AND INDICATED TO
THAT THE WHOLE COUNTRY WAS BEING TAKEN OVER BY JEWISH INTELLECTUALS
WHO LOVED CLASSICAL MUSIC AND COMMIES. ANONYMOUS CALLER FURTHER
STATED THAT KISSINGER WAS HEAD OF WHOLE THING AND WHEN HE
COMES BACK TO THIS COUNTRY HE WOULD KILL KISSINGER. INDICATED , 66 -2-
TO CALLER THAT WAS NOT THE PERSON TO WHOM SUCH A COMPLAINT
WOULD BE LODGED AND ANONYMOUS CALLER HUNG UP ADVISED HE
HAS NO IDEA WHY CALLER WOULD SELECT HIM FOR THIS CALL
ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO U. S. SECRET AGENT 66 -1, 5
SLMO AT 4:28 PM THIS DATE BY SC
END

Relayor 03

b6 -1 b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-842,

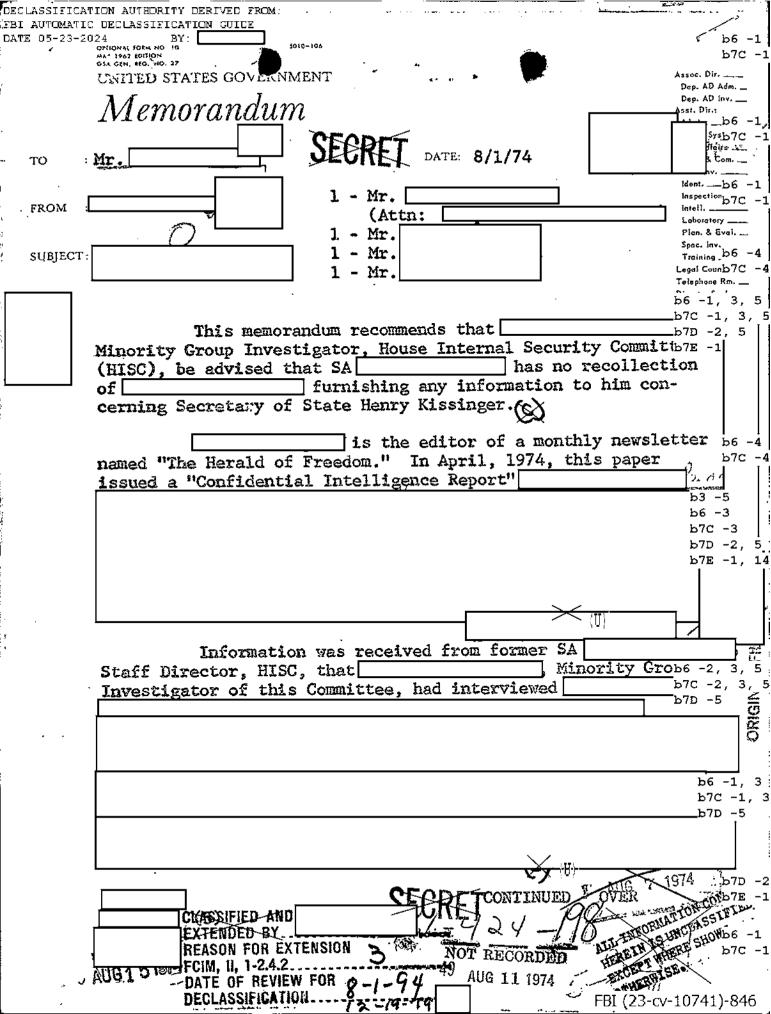
# MESSAGE RELAY

b7C -1

Date 7/17/74

ala -8-	(plaintext or * * * * * *		(precedence)	
* *	* * * * * *	*****	* * * * * * * * *	* * * * *
FROM:	Director, FB	ВІ	FIELD DISSEM	INATION
TO:	RUEADWW/	The President	SACS:	
	RUEADWW/	The Vice President Att.:		
	RUEADWW/	☐ White House Situation R		
	RUEHOC/	Secretary of State		
	RUEAHA/	☐ Director, CIA		
	RUEKJCS/	☐ Director, Defense Intell☐ and National Indica		:
	RUEACSI/	Department of the Army	<b>£</b> ;\$	A THE BURLAU
	RUEBGFA/	Department of the Air F	orce (AFOSI) , C.	<del>road enort</del> hSchibbus.
	RUEOLKN/	☐ Naval Investigative Serv	vice	JUL 1 7 1974
	RUEADSS/X	x U.S. Secret Service (PI	D)	100 H 151
	RUEBWJA/	☐ Attorney General (☐ !	By messenger)	TELETYPE
	RUEBWJA/	Deputy Attorney Genera	l ( 🔲 By messenger)	l lated I I I ha
	RUEBWJA/	Assistant Attorney Gen	eral, Criminal Division	
		and Internal Security	7 Section	
		and General Crimes	Section	
	RUEBWJA/	☐ Immigration & Naturaliz	ation Service	
	RUEOIAA/	National Security Agenc	y (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.:	SOO))
	RUEOGBA/	Federal Aviation Admin	istration .	
			4.54.1	101
O.		REC	17/6/-424	-196
Class	illication: (Cla	ssify if to other than Bureau Office		aison Unit through for review
··- SUBJ			Clear	ed telephonically
rs		THREAT TO KILL SEC HENRY KISSINGER, TH CRETARY OF STATE.		THE RESERVE STREET, NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE
om		(Text of message begins or	next page.)	- 0 1074
·			A. E	JUL 18 1974 '
y	_			AND DESCRIPTION OF PERSONS AND PERSONS ASSESSED.
val	<b>/</b> )		]	

ABSOC DIT.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  Asst. Dir.:
AdminDO =1
Comp. Syst. b7C -
File
Gen
Inspection
Intell
NROS SL PLAIN  Dab. & Eval
Spec. Inv.
7:34 PM NITER JULY 17, 1974
Tolenhone 27
TO DIRECTOR Director Sock 57C -
FROM ST. LOUIS (89-NEW) P.TP
1 Trem Life Moode to Controlly 1 121
UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THREAT
AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE
ON JULY 1974, GRADUATE STUDENT, WASHINGTON 66 -2
b7C -1
UNIVERSTIY, SEMO, ADVISED-4:15
THIS DATE-HE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS TELCALL AT APPROXIMATELY 3:15 PM.
CALLER WAS MALE WITH DEEP SOUTHERN ACCENT AND INDICATED TO
CALLER WAS MALE WEIN DEEL SOUTHERN HOODN'T AND ENDIGHTED TO b7c -2
THAT THE WHOLE COUNTRY WAS BEING TAKEN OVER BY JEWISH INTELLECTUALS .
WHO LOVED CLASSICAL MUSIC AND COMMIES. ANONYMOUS CALLER FURTHER
STATED THAT KISSINGER WAS HEAD OF WHOLE THING AND WHEN HE
COMES BACK TO THIS COUNTRY HE WOULD KILL KISSINGER. INDICATED 66 -2
TO CALLER THAT WAS NOT THE PERSON TO WHOM SUCH A COMPLAINT
WOULD BE LODGED AND ANONYMOUS CALLER HUNG UP ADVISED HE
HAS NO IDEA WHY CALLER WOULD SELECT HIM FOR THIS CALL
ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO U. S. SECRET AGENT b6 -1, 5
SLMO AT 4:28 PM. THIS DATE BY SC
DERIO HI TERO I III DEL DEL DO DEL DE DO DE LA COLOR D
END



SECRET

				Description of N 17 Tribit	: <b>8</b> ~	
Memorandu	m to					b
Re:				,		ь
VC.					•	b
						ь
ACTION.						ъ6 -
ACTION:		•				ъ7с
						<b>b</b> 7D
	It is	recommended	that the	above	information	furnishe
by SA						
w /						
		XX (fi)				
						╗ .
			<u> </u>		┐	
						,
						14
					·	71
					$\exists$ $\mathcal{N}$	
			•	11.	<i>(</i> )	
			11.	]] XX	<u> </u>	
			Har		] . 8,2°	
			/ Y *	4		
•		•		STM.		
			1.1	Will		

#### Assoca Dir. FOREIGÑ AFI Košert J. Lagomarsino Dep. AD Adm. suác 13TH AISTRICT, CALIFORNIA Dep. AD Inv INTER-AM **b**6 INTERNATION 1330 LONGWORTH BUILDING Asst, Dir.: ANO I Congress of the United States WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515 202-225-3601 MERCHAN FISHERIE House of Representatives SUBC MERCH. Washington, D.C. 20515 OCEA Gen. Inv. --Ident. __ August 9, 1974 Inspection -Intell. -Laboratory -Plan. & Eval. Spec. Inv. -Training _ Legal Coun. .. Telephone Rm. Director Sec'y Mr. Clarence M. Kelley Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C. 20535 Dear Mr. Kelley: One of my constituents, that Henry Kissinger was born in Germany and she asks if he was ever known by another name or if he was a cardcarrying Communist. While I very much doubt that these queries are true, I would appreciate your official response to Mrs. Righys b6 -1 questions. b7C -1 Sincerely Member of Congress RJL[ b6 -1 b7C -1 REC-25 EX-111 b6 -1 b7C -1 CORRESPONDENCE

THIS STATIONERY PRINTED ON PAPER MADE WITH RECYCLED FIBERS

b6 -1

August 14, 1974

b6 −3 b7С −3

REC-25

House of Representatives Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman Lagomarsino:

Your letter of August 9th containing inquiries on behalf of your constituent, Mrs. ______ has been received.

With respect to the questions she raised, it has recently come to the attention of this Bureau that information has been circulated to the effect that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger has been a Soviet agent. I know of no factual basis for this allegation and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or other media.

I can say, however, that it is public knowledge that Secretary Kissinger was born in Puerth, Germany.

Sincerely yours,

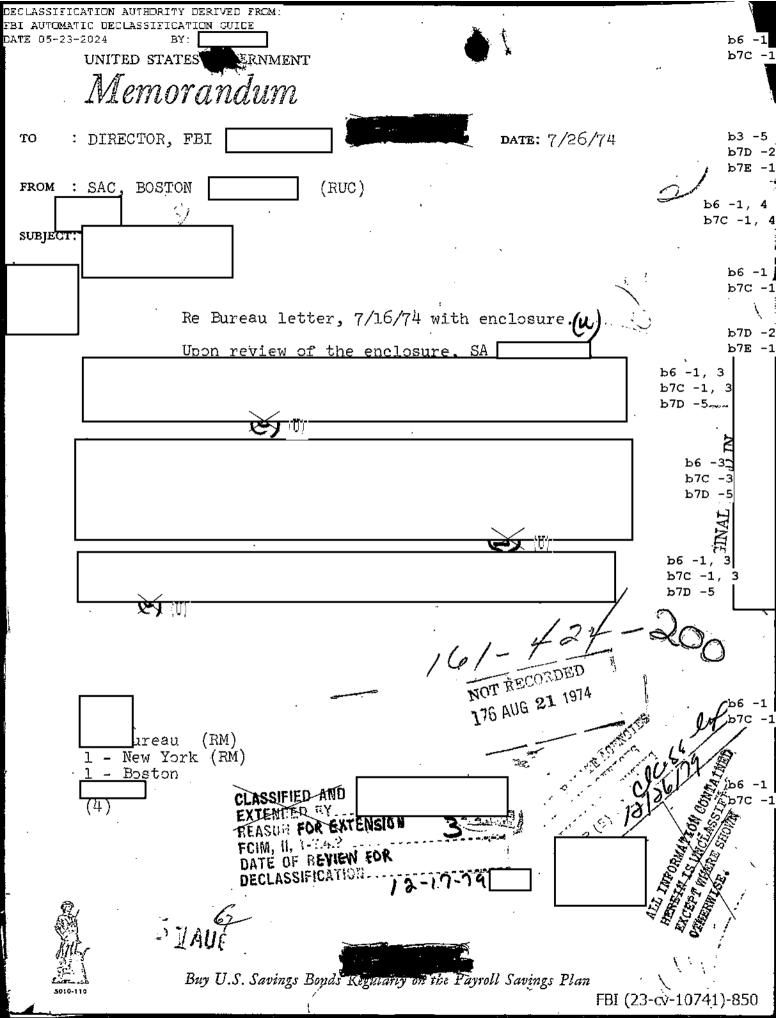
MAILED 6
AUG 1 4 1974
-FBI

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley Director

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

	£ 200 tota	and a term of the first of			
Assoc. Dîr Dop. AD Adm	l - Congressional	Services Offi	ice - Enclosure		
	NOTE: Bufiles con	trin no dero	ratory information	n recarding	
Asst. Dir.; Admin	Congressman Lagoma	rsino (R-Cali	A number of	inquiries have	b6 -1, 4
Comp. Syst	recently been rece	ived from the	Southwest quoting	ng L	b7C -1, 4
Files & Com	to the effe	ect that Secre	etary Kissinger h	as long been	
Gen. Inv.	an Agent of Soviet	Intelligence	eis_well	I known to the	
	Bureau and has mad				
Intella	others in the past 5-27-23 in fuerth	Cormany (			b6 -1
Plan. & Eval	. 1	_	_ comod	a. Ko	b7C
Spec. Inv		74			
Legal Coun	.] ]				
Felephone 8m. <u> </u>		YPE UNIT []	Ranipul	[2] [1/7-	ωŹ
	FBI (23-α	-10741)-849	<u> </u>	**/	7



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	Assoc Dir.  DepA.DAdm.  DepA.DInv.  Asst. Dir.:  Adminb6 -
	Comp. Syst. b7C Ext. Files Gen. Ident
	Inspection
NRØ8 SL PLAIN	Laboratory Plan. & Eval. —
7:34 PM NITEL JULY 17, 1974	Spec. Inv Training Legal Coun
TO DIRECTOR	Telephone Rb6 - Director Sec'b7C
FROM ST. LOUIS (89-NEW) P 1P	
UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, THRE	EAT
AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE	
ON JULY 17, 1974, GRADUATE STUDENT, WASHINGTON	b6 -:
UNIVERSTIY, SLMO, ADVISED	
THIS DATE-HE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS TELCALL AT APPROXIMATELY 3:15	PM.
CALLER WAS MALE WITH DEEP SOUTHERN ACCENT AND INDICATED TO	] b6 -: b7c
THAT THE WHOLE COUNTRY WAS BEING TAKEN OVER BY JEWISH INTELLE	
WHO LOVED CLASSICAL MUSIC AND COMMIES. ANONYMOUS CALLER FURT	HER
STATED THAT KISSINGER WAS HEAD OF WHOLE THING AND WHEN HE	201
COMES BACK TO THIS COUNTRY HE WOULD KILL KISSINGER. INDI	
TO CALLER THAT WAS NOT THE PERSON TO WHOM SUCH A COMPLAIN REC-3	15-4
WOULD BE LODGED AND ANONYMOUS CALLERGING UP. ADVISED HE	
	JUL 18 1974
ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO U. S. SECRET AGENT.	•b6 -1, ! b7C -1,
SLMO AT 4:28 PM. THIS DATE BY SC	
END	ъ6 -: ъ7с
Reference	b6 -: b7C -
155 S 1880 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S	
FBI (23-cv-10741)-851	

		_	DepA.DAdm.
FD-36 (F	Rev. 5-22-64)		Dep.A.DInv.x Asst Dir.:
	. •		Adminb6" -
		·	Ext. Affair b7C Files & Con
		FB1	Gen. Inv
		Date: 7/18/74	Ident. Inspection
Transmi	it the following	in	Intell Laboratory
~ =	AIRTEL	(Type in plaintext or code) AIRMAIL	Plan. & Eval Spec. Inv
Via		(Priority)	Training
			Telephone Rm.
.	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	Director Sec'y
			b6 -   b7C
$\gamma$	FRUM:	SAC, ST. LOUIS (89-1777) C	
1	UNSUB; T	HREAT TO KILL	ן ו
	SECRETAR:	Y OF STATIOKISSENGER, POSICY GAINST THE	
		X OF STATE	ا ن
		Re SL teletype to Bureau, 7/17/74.	
		•	-
	copies o	Enclosed for the Bureau are the originate a LHM regarding captioned matter.	al and three
	Secret S telephon	Copy of the LHM is being furnished to ervice, St. Louis, Mo. Secret Service was ically on 7/17/74.	
			ъ6 -
			b7C
•			
		EX-101 /6/-	424-202 b6- b7c
1		Ind Value of the State of the S	ъ6 - ъ7с
		KEC-16	20,5
	EL COLLEGE	_ 8 \- \.	2117
	2 Burea	u (Enc. 4)	- 4074
	1- St. L		Z JUL 23 1974
			b6 -
1 state (L	(3) ·/tm)		
17.5.6.64 17.00176	<del>(m)</del>		
7/22/7			6-2
		<u>í</u>	b6
	197	74) _1	<b>-</b> ·
Ã	pproved:	Sent M Pe	
		pecial Agent in Charge U.S.Government Pri	Inting Office: 1972 ~ 455-574 FBI (23-cv-10741)-852
			LDF (SOLCALIONAL NODS)



### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

St. Louis, Missouri

July 18, 1974

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER THREAT AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE

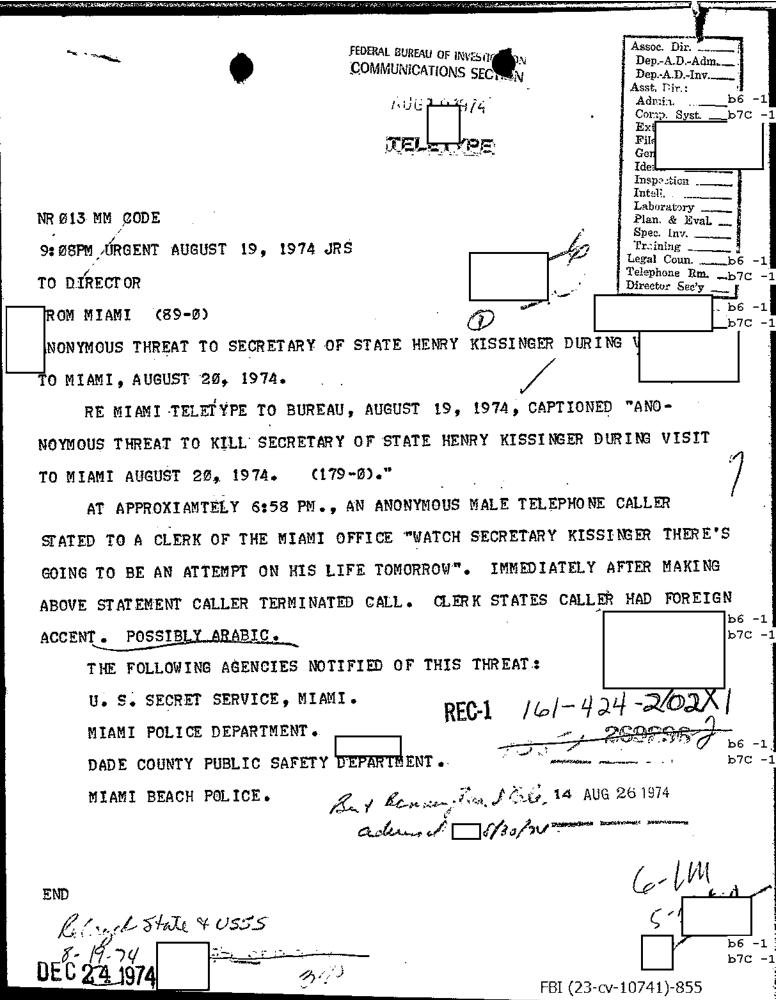
·
On July 17, 1974, at 4:15 PM,, a graduate student at Washington University, residing
telephone number, tele-
phonically advised that on this date at approximately 3:15 PM
he received an anonymous telephone call from an unknown
male who had a deep Southern accent. The unknown caller
stated to that the whole country was being taken over
by Jewish intellectuals who love classical music and "Commies".
The unknown caller further stated that Kissinger was head
of the whole thing and that as soon as he came back to the
country he would kill Kissinger. advised that he
stated to the unknown caller that   was not the person
to whom such a complaint would be lodged and the caller
hung up.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is logged to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

16/- 424- 202 57-395-7 ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-853

b7C -2



the second section of the sect		
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	•	Assoc. Dir DepA.D. Adm. DepA.DInv. Asst. Dir.: Admin. b6 -1 Comp. Syst. b7C - Ext
5:55PM URGENT AUGUST 19, AUSTASJB\$4	6,	File
TO DIRECTOR TELETYPE		Gen
FROM MIAMI (175-0)		LaboratoryPlan. & Eval
ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL SECRETARY OF STATE HENR	Y KISSINGER	Spec. Inv Training Legal Coun
DURING VISIT TO MIAMI AUGUST 20, 1974.		Telephone Rm. Director Sec'y b6 -1
ON AUGUST 19, 1974, AT APPROXIMATELY 3:50 P		b7C -1
AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL WAS RECEIVED AT THE	MIAMI	
DIVISION SWITCHBOARD FROM AN INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED		,
TO BE A CUBAN MALE FROM HIS ACCENT, WHO STATED T	THE FOLLOWING:	}
"SOME CUBANS WILL TRY TO KILL KISSINGER TOMORROW	. BETTER	
WATCH OUT." CALLER THEN HUNG UP.		<b>A</b>
THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE	E AGENCIES	1
NOTIFIED:		( )
U. S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, SA		b6 -5 b7C -
ASSISTANT CHIEF OF MIAMI BEACH POLICE DEPAR	RTMENT	
LARRY COTSON.	· -	b3 -5 b7E -1
DADE COUNTY PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, ORGAN	NIZED CRIME	
BUREAU, REC-1		ბ6 -6 ბ7C -6
MIAMI POLICE DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE UNIT	, LIEUTENANT	
	-	and approximate the formation of the same
COPY BEING FURNISHED LOCALLY TO U.S. SECRE	r service,	AUG ≥0 1974
TO CONFIRM TEL CALL, 3:55 PM., BY SA	,	b7C -1
OTHER AGENCIES NOTIFIED DURING PERIOD 4:05 TO 4		
HOLD FIADING	Becchio 10	b6 -1 b7с -1
HOLD F/AD/74	7	
Reland State 4655	)	
Religion State 7655 - DEC 24 1974 FBI (23	k-cv-10741)-856	ъ6 -1 ъ7с -1

MAIŁ-ROOM .

### MESSAGE RELAY

ъ6 -1 ъ7С -1

				Date	8-20-1	74_
	Transmit in	Plaintert	via teletype the attached.	thank	•	
	riansmic m	(plaintext or co	ode) via teretype the attached .	(precedence	message.	
	* * *	* * * * * *	*****	* * * * *	* * * * * * *	
	FROM:	Director, FBI	F	IELD DIS	SEMINATIO	N
	TO:	RUEADWW/ {	The President	SAC	S:	
7.		RUEADWW/ [	☐ The Vice President ☐ Att.:	-	(	2
		RUEADWW/ [	White House Situation Room	-	T	
•		RUEHOC/ [	Secretary of State		'	J
		RUEAHA/ (	☐ Director, CIA			
		RUEKJCS/	<ul><li>□ Director, Defense Intelligence</li><li>□ and National Indications C</li></ul>	* ' LPA	GATS:	
		RUEACSI/ [	Department of the Army			
		RUEBGFA/	Department of the Air Force (A	FOSI)		b6 - b7с
		RUEOLKN/	☐ Naval Investigative Service			
		RUEADSS/ [	U. S. Secret Service (PID)			
		RUEBWJA/ [	Attorney General ( By mes	senger)	COMMUNICATI	
		RUEBWJA/	Deputy Attorney General (	By messenge	r) COMMUNICATI	ONS SECTION
		RUEBWJA/	Assistant Attorney General, Co	iminal Divisi	ion (332	0 1974 ъб -
			and Internal Security Section	n		b7C
		-	and General Crimes Section	l	TELL	EXYPE
		RUEBWJA/	Immigration & Naturalization S	ervice		
		RUEOIAA/	National Security Agency (DIR	NSA/NSOC (	Att.: SOO))	
		RUEOGBA/	Federal Aviation Administratio	n		
		1	ST 104 REC.	70 1/.	1-424	_203
Assoc. Dir	Classif	ication: (Class	sify if to other than Bureau Office) Www		eign Liaison Unit	· .
Dep. AD Ac Dep. AD In Asst. Dir.:		CT: See Ot	_		Route through for Cleared telephoni	
Admin Comp. Syst	<del></del>			6m:		<del></del>
Ext. Affair:	·			2 AU	G 21 1974	
Files & Co Gen. Inv			(Text of message begins on next p	age.)	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	
Ident Inspection	<del></del>					b6 -
totall Laboratory						ъ7С
Plan. & Ev		2				
Spec. Inv. Training Legal Coun. Telephone R		VA			[—]	- 6ď

FBI (23-cv-10741)-857

b7C -1

Intell. _ Laboratory _ Plan. & Eval. _ Spec. Inv. _ Training . Lagal Coun. _

## MESSAGE REL

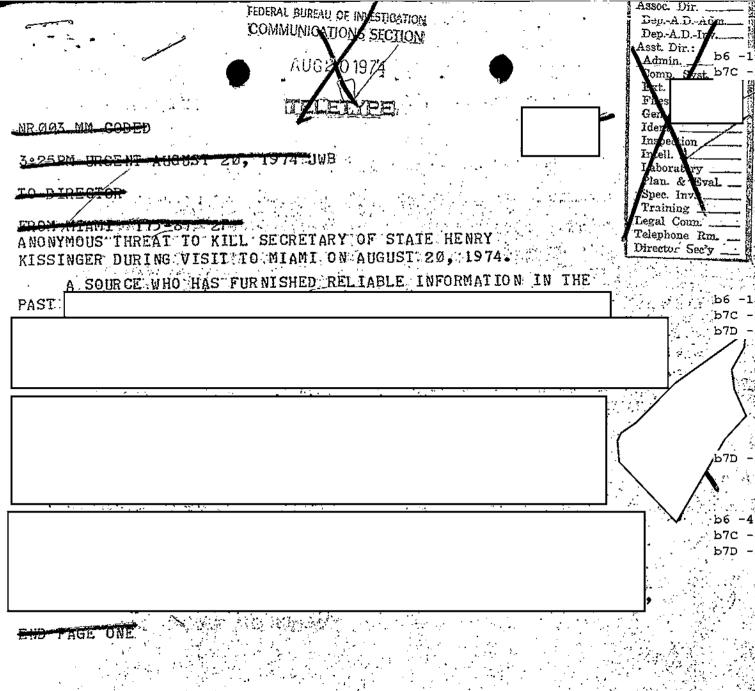
b6 -1 b7C -1

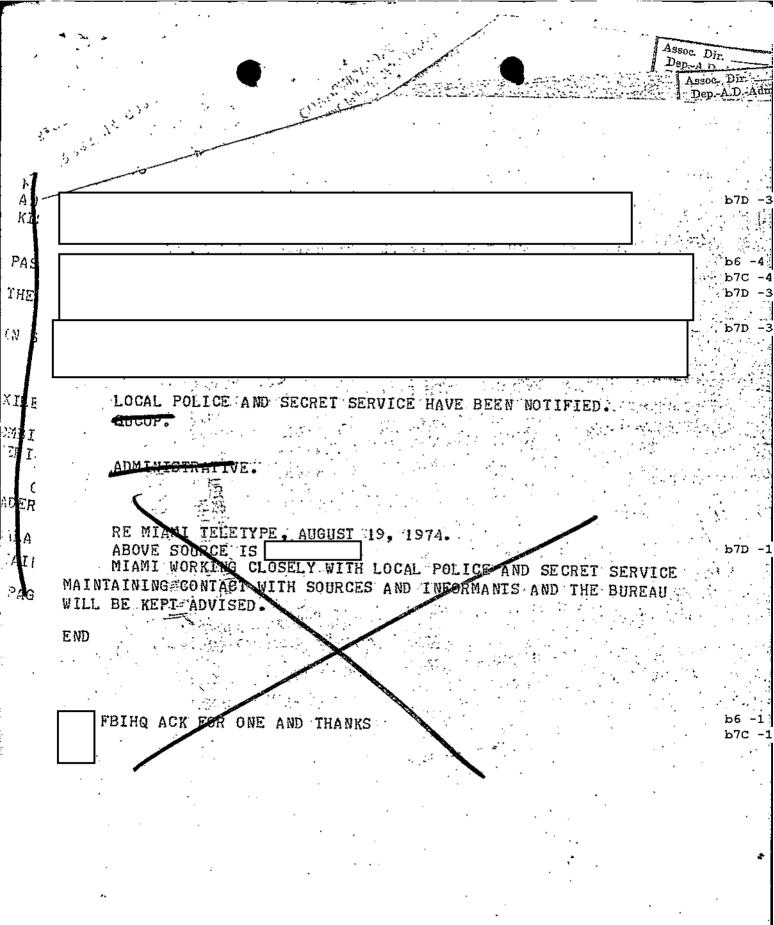
		Date <u>8/20/74</u>	-
Transmit i	in <u>PLAINTEXT</u> via teletype the attached (plaintext or code)	TMMEDIATE message.	
* *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
FROM:	REC-47 / 424 -2011	ELD DISSEMINATION	b6 b7С
TO:	RUEADWW/ The President	64.00	
	RUEADWW/ The Vice President Att.:	SACS:	
	RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room Att.:	_	
	RUEHOC/ XXXSecretary of State		
	RUEAHA/ XXXDirector, CIA		
	RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence and National Indications C	= EDUCTACIOS:	b3
	RUEACSI/ Department of the Army		b7E
	RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (A	(FOSI)	
	RUEOLKN/   Naval Investigative Service	echenal minerio or mer or	2
	RUEADSS/ MXXU. S. Secret Service (PID)	reden of the companies of the second of the	
	RUEBWJA/		
	RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General (	By messenger) AUS 20 197;	
	RUEBWJA/ XXX Assistant Attorney General, Co	riminal Division	)自 -
	XXX and Internal Security Section	- ,	
	XXX and General Crimes Section	1	
	RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization S	Gervice	
	RUEOIAA/   National Security Agency (DIR	NSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))	
	RUEOGBA/   Federal Aviation Administration	n	
			;
Člass	sification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNC	CLASSIFIED ign Liaison Unit	
D Adm		Route through for review Cleared telephonically	
5050		REASRY with	
Syst	OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER DURI	ENG ,	
fairs Com	VISIT TO MIAMI ON 8/20/74.	/	<b>b</b> 6
v	(Text of message begins on next p	page.)	h.c
<del></del>		1	ಶರಿ

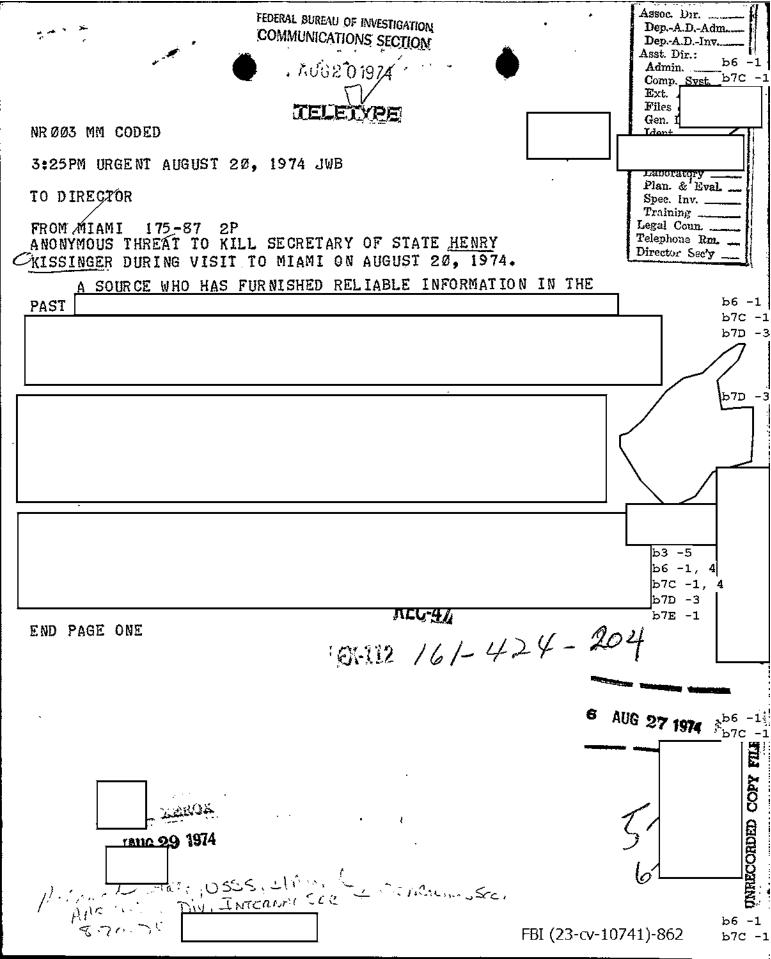
Aug 20, 1974 Telephone Rm. ___ ノ イフ/-・ ^{b7} FBI (23-cv-10741)-859 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT Director Secity ____

b7C -1

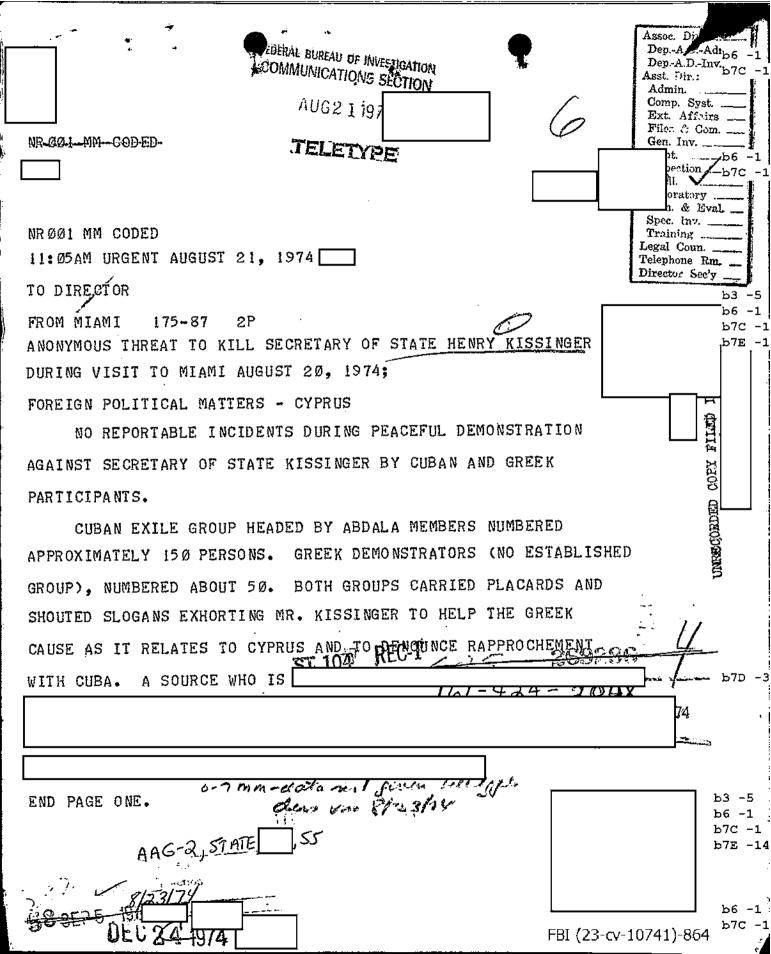
b6 -1







PAGE TWO	
	b7D
	ъ6 ъ7с ъ7р
	ъ70
LOCAL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED. SUCOP.	
ADMINISTRATIVE.	
RE MIAMI TELETYPE, AUGUST 19, 1974.  ABOVE SOURCE IS	
E ND	
FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE AND THANKS	ъ6 - ъ7С



PAGE TWO

ABDALA IS AN ANTI-CASTRO ORGANIZATION OF CUBAN EXILE STUDENTS WHO OPPOSE PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH CUBA.

MR. KISSINGER DEPARTED MIAMI APPROXIMATELY 8 A.M.,

AUGUST 21, 1974, WITHOUT INCIDENT.

**ADMINISTRATIVE** 

RE MIAMI TELS TO BUREAU, AUGUST 19 - 20, 1974, UNDER MR. KISSINGER'S CAPTION, AND BUTEL AUGUST 19, 1974, TO SAC'S RE FPM - CYPRUS.

SOURCE IS

SUCOP.

LIAISON WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES WAS MAINTAINED DURING THIS PERIOD. END.

# FBIHQ

b7C -1

b7D -1

## MESSAGE RE

Date Sept. 1, 1974

b7C -1

SCORDED COPY FILED S.

b6 -1

b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-866

Tra	nsmit in <b>CoD</b>	code) via teletype th	e attached <b>UR</b>	message.
	* * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * *	*****
FR	OM: Director, FE	ві	FIELD	DISSEMINATION
то	RUEADWW/	The President		SACS:
	RUEADWW/	The Vice President		
	RUEADWW/	☐ White House Situati	on Room	
	RUEHOC/	Secretary of State	L	
	RUEAIIA/	Director, CIA		
	RUEKJCS/	Director, Defense In		LEGATS:
	RUEACSI/	Department of the A	rmy	
	RUEBGFA/	Department of the A	ir Force (AFOSI)	
	RUEOLKN/	Naval Investigative	Service	
	RUEADSS/	U. S. Secret Service	(PID)	
	RUEBWJA/	Attorney General (	By messenger)	
	RUEBWJA/	Deputy Attorney Ge	neral ( 🔲 By mes	senger)
	RUEBWJA/	Assistant Attorney	General, Criminal	Division
		and Internal Sec	urity Section	
		and General Cri	mes Section	
	RUEBWJA/	☐ Immigration & Natur	alization Service	
	RUEOIAA/			
	RUEOGBA/	☐ Federal Aviation Ad	lministration ///, REC-35	1-424-205
N D!-	Classification: (Cla	Ssify if to other than Bureau	office)	1 1014 Foots Foots 11 to
Dep. AD Adm		•		Foreign Liaison Unit Route through for review
Dep. AD Inv		nown Sobject		Cleared telephonically with
Comp. Syst		or Against the	_	
Ext. Affairs Files & Com	Seen	etang of STA	15	
Gen. Inv Ident Inspection	FEDERAL BUREAU DE INV COMMUNICATIONS	coffee message begin	is on next page.)	
Laboratory	SEP <u>0 1197</u>		$\neg \cdot \Box$	
Spec. Inv Training Lage! Coun	- JELETYR	<u>'9,</u>	<u> </u>	
Yalaphone Rm Director Sec'y	MAIL ROOM	; / 4} L		EDI (DD = . 10741)

PROCEAL BUREAU DE SERVICIONES COMMUNICATIONS SECTION SEP 0 11974 TELETY

LINKNOWN SUBJECT.

THREAT AGAINST THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Legal Coun. Telephone Rm. Director Secty HOLY CROSS GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH, 900 ALAMEDA DE LASS PULGAS, BELMONT, CALTEGRNIA TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY A.M. INSTANT AN ANONYMOUS CALLER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE CHURCH REQUESTING TO SPEAK WITH A PRIEST: UPON BEING ADVISED THAT THE PRIEST WAS IN THE COURSE OF CONDUCTING THE MORNING LITURGY THE CALLER ADVISED. CALLING TO ADVISE THAT HE HAD OVERHEARD A GREEK WHOSE IDENTITY WAS UNKNOWNSTO THE CALCER STATE THAT HE WAS GOING TO WASHINGTON. D. C. TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER. THE CALLER STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THIS PERSON BUT KNEW FROM

ABOUT KILLING SEVENTEEN TURKS AND HAD COME TO THE UNITED STATED FROM A GREEK ISLAND WHICH HAS THE SAME NAME AS A GREEK PASTRY. THE CALLER ARSO STATED THAT HE HAS OBSERVED THIS INDIVIDUAL IN A LIQUOR

PREVIOUS STATEMENTS HEARD THAT THE PERSON WAS WELL KNOWN IN SAN . MATEO, GALIFORNIA; HAD FOUGHT IN THE WAR IN GREECE IN 1922, BRAGGED

END PAGENONE

Dep.-A.D.-Inv. Asst. Dir.:

Comp. Syb6 -1.

-Ext. Affab7C -1 Files & Com. Gen. Inv. ..

Admin.

Ident Inspection . Intell. Laboratory Plan & Eval.

Spec Inv-Training

STORE IN THE LOS PRADOS SHOPPING CENTER IN SAN MATEO. THE

CALLER DID NOT SPECIFICALLY STATE WHEN THE PERSON OVERHEARD INDICATED

HI WAS GOING TO WASHINGTON BUT STATED IT WAS HIS IMPRESSION

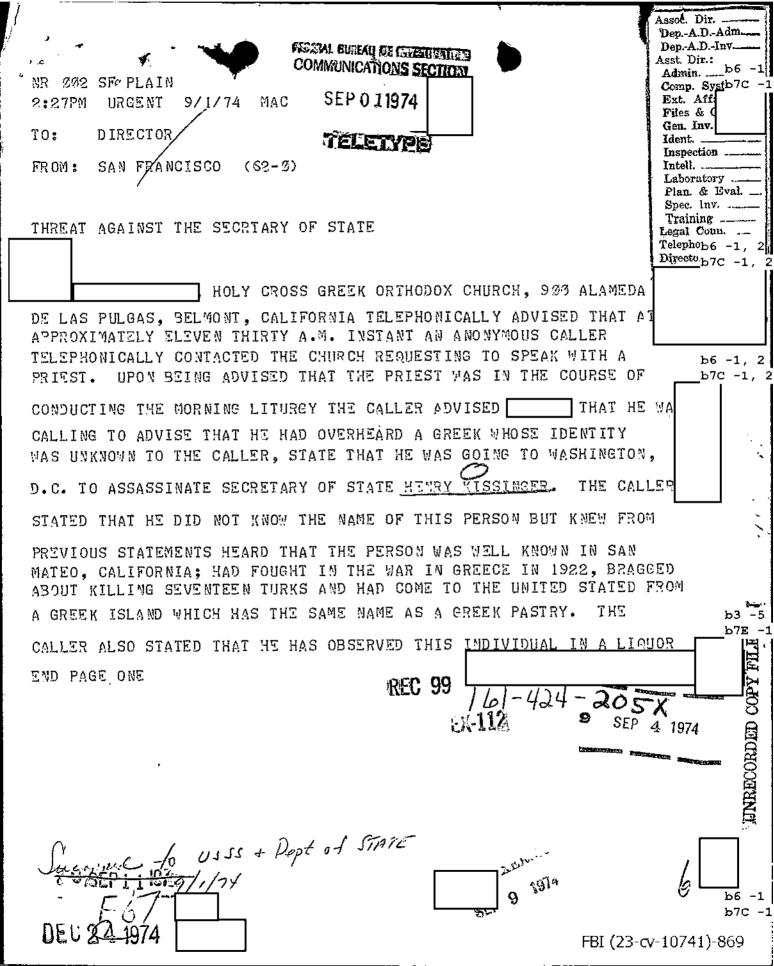
THAT THE CALLER BELIEVED THE DEPARTURE TO BE IMMINANT. CALLER DID

HOT STATE WHERE OR TIME HE OVERHEARD THE CONVERSATION.

SECRET SERVICE AGENT TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED

TWELVE TWENTYEIVE P.M. 9/1/74, BY SA INFORMATION

AS SET OUT ABOVE.



PAGE TYO

SF 62-Ø)

FBIHO

AND

b7C -1

Legal Coun.

Telephone Rm Director Sec W

^MANI.,

TELETYPE UNIT FBI (23-cv-10741)-871

### MESSAGE REL

OX

	0		Date 7-25-74
Transmit i	n PLAINIEY 1 (plaintext or co	via teletype the attached (p)	ENI message.
* *	* * * * * *	**********	* * * * * * * * * *
FROM:	Director, FBI	FIELI	D DISSEMINATION
TO:	RUEADWW/ [	☐ The President	SACS:
	RUEADWW/ {	The Vice President Att.:	
	RUEADWW/ (	☐ White House Situation Room ☐ Att.:	
	RUEHOC/ (	Secretary of State	
	RUEAIIA/ {	Director, CIA	
	RUEKJCS/ [	☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agen ☐ and National Indications Center	· INMIAIN
	RUEACSI/ [	Department of the Army	
	RUEBGFA/	Department of the Air Force (AFOSI	<b>(</b> )
	RUEOLKN/	Naval Investigative Service	
	RUEADSS/ (	💢 U. S. Secret Service (PID)	
	RUEBWJA/ (	☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenge	er)
	RUEBWJA/ [	Deputy Attorney General ( Dy m	essenger)
	RUEBWJA/	Assistant Attorney General, Crimina	al Division
		and Internal Security Section	
		and General Crimes Section	
	RUEBWJA/ {	Immigration & Naturalization Service	e l
	RUEOIAA/ [	☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/	NSOC (Att.
	RUEOGBA/ [	Federal Aviation Administration	
	-		
	ſ		<b>^</b>
Classi	fication: (Class	sify if to other than Bureau Office) UNULASS	Foreign Liaison Unit
nv. — SUBJI	ECT: UNSUB; SECRE	; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE TARY OF STATE <u>HENRY</u> KISSING	Cleared telephonically
st ss om FRACE.	MISCEI	ORK, NEW YORK, 9/23/74; LLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERN (Text of message begins on next page.)	RNING. 24-206
у	11770	THE PART WALL STATES	٠ .
ival			And the second second

		A		The state of the s	
S. Lineary and a set that the set of the set				Assoc Dir Dap-A.D.	
	CENTER SERVICE	NAME OF THE PARTY OF		b. AD	77
	CANADA ICATIC	NS STCEON		Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1 Δ 1	
		INAB I		Copp. S	30
		1	9/23/74		
				Gent Inv	=
sait the leftowing in		PLAINTEAT	- La Law at the law -	mareou	
		Type is plainted to		Labores	xy -
	1	Trie		Plan &	Eyalla
				Tegal Ca	
TO - 10	POR, Fall			Description of the second	Secre
THE THE THE TO	ABSIGERAL	· SHEDDAR			5
		20.7			
H. 7027, 157, 30					
			26-67-79		
OK SE	PTENEER 25,	-19/4, 1051		- AND THE RESERVE TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	
TELEPHINICALLY A	DVISED NIO	OP THEAT	RECEIVED E	on anominous	Alebo
			oser PRNRY	XIRSTNGEE WHI	LS BE
Calibr Against I	TYZ OP SECK	ZTAKI UF. 3			
WAS SPRANING AT	UNITED HATI	CNE, THIS	DITE.		
				PERATOR EUROE	33. P
TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE P	NE CALED !	T 9,55 AM,	imetant d	ME, PROBLANCE	YADUS
CALLER WHO STATE	id someons	MILL ACTIV	FY NO ASSA		
OF STATE TODAY	RILE HE IS	AT THE CHI	YEU NAMIO!	s. Thus will	EE.
FROM ST & BARON	5A -				
EO F	UKHER INFO	Matica Re	CALLER OR	THEAT RECEIV	D.
		Commission of the second second second second	1	REPUTY CALES O	
	and yeth design defeated	Compression of the Compression o	The second secon	The state of the s	
SAL		and the state of t	しゅうしゅう たいけい 芸芸芸	And the second of the second o	
SKORTYV	That secur	ITY, ADVIS	TOBA TO	Avcus by by	
SECURITY		TY, ADVIS	ED OX ABOVE		b6 -1, 5
SECURITY NYO.		EVIZ. ADVIS	n or above		b6 -1, 5 b7C -1,
SECURITY		Elvūs (Yri	in or above		· - , ·
SECURITY		INY, ADVIS	n or abova		· - , ·
SECURITY  NYO.		ITY, ADVIS	n or above		· - , ·
SECURITY NYO.					· - , ·
SECURITY NYO.		T COPY AVA			· - , ·

MAIL ROOM [___]

TELETYPE UNIT

Director Soc'y ____

## MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1 b7C -1

Date nitel PLAINTEXT Transmit in via teletype the attached (precedence) FIELD DISSEMINATION FROM: Director, FBI T0: RUEADWW/ The President SACS: RUEADWW/ The Vice President RUEADWW/ Mhite House Situation Room ___ Att.: _ RUEHOC/ KX Secretary of State RUEAHA/ Director, CIA RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS: and National Indications Center RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ 🖂 Naval Investigative Service b6 -1 RUEADSS/ U. S. Secret Service (PID) b7C -1 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger) RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General ( By messenger) RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division and Internal Security Section and General Crimes Section RUEBWJA/ [ Immigration & Naturalization Servic ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO)) RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration Unclassified 1974 Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Officeland Assoc. Dir. _ Foreign Liaison Unit Route through for review Dep. AD Adm. _ DOP. AD INV. — SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO Cleared telephonically Asst. Dir.: ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, Comp. Syst. NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION Ext. Affeirs Files & Com. CONCERNING. Gan. Inv. . (Text of message begins on next page.) ident. . Trouble beside the concrete of Inspection COMMENCATIONS SCOLED Intoll. b6 -1 b7C -1 Plan. & Eval. _ Spac. lav. _ Training. Legal Coun. Talephone Rm.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-873

•			con commo en entre en en	433 54 54 44	- FEVERAL PROPERTY.
	ATHE !		S. Shewall	Assoc. Dir.	<del></del>
		基 化流流量层 语		DepA.DA	
10-14 (Res. 5-22-4)				Dep 37 DIn	V
				and the state of t	h6 −1
	1. 20 HATELS JEST CETTER.	-Assistant		Lomb Syst	
3-19-19-19		i kanada ja		A Park	1/2 - 1/2
	E COMMINISTRION	2250 HE 3 1- 1-		2 1分别· <b>2</b> 94	
			A 144 19 1	in the second	
		Para note:	9/23/74	, depection	
	₹.3.H	PLAINTEXT		and a second	b6 −1
resail the following	in - 21	Lilipe in plantest :	react	- Lacoratory	ъ7с −1
		T 1 1 Apr. 10 May 10 M		lan & Ev	a# _ l
		URSENT		t pec. Inv.	
Via TELETTE		Can Prin	क्षेत्र)	Tanking -	
			ومتلافت قد وفراهد لل سياد	Zeral Coun	
				Divector Sec	
					b6 -1
10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10:	MECTOR, SEL			Company of the Compan	ь7c -1
一直では一種を登録				( <u>*</u>	Ţ Ā
FAME	SAC, NEW YORK	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		The second	
The state of the s		waters error of the Control of the	OF STATE H	MAN KIESINGEN	<b>7</b>
UNSUB; THE	MEEREEK OF TH				
は見られる日本		77.7	. STREET AN	EOUS INFORMATI	ON
BES YORK,	EN YORK, SEPTE	Burk To 12			对选择的
CONCERNIEG.					4 3 4 4 2
			- Carrie 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	arcep,	b6 −6
	ON SEPTEMBER 2	3, 1974, DET	SCRIVE		b7C −6
	NE CHAIVOS YLLE	The second secon	CONTRACTOR MARK	M ANONOUS W	T.F
TRIXPHUMIC	ally advisad at	O OF APPEAR			S 4 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
				Terrory Bulls	HE
CALLER AGA	INST LIFE OF S	CRETARY OF 5	est near a		
WAS SPRAET	eg at united m	Litone - Erra			
				AND THE PERSON AND TH	b6 -6
	ADVISED	-borice comm	FICATIONS V	PERATOR BUTER	-Lb7c -€
			01231/7	TO THE RESERVE	1 7 -
T CHVIETE	STEPHONS CALLS!	d at 9:55 an.	THE TANK LIA		
				and the second of the second o	TOTAL CONTRACTOR
CALL	W. C. State of the	es with with	7 30	Marija (M. 1802). Program (M. 1864). Marija (M. 1864). Marija (M. 1864). Program (M. 1864). Marija (M. 1864). Marija (M. 1864). Marija (M. 1864). Marija (M. 1864). M	3.5
		A Section 1		Marrie - Will & W.	
OF STATE T	ODAY WHILE HE	is at the wil	LED HALLOSS	. This will b	
The state of the s	PAZOOZA"			Marin Applica	
	ZO FURIESA IN	ed editament	CALLER OR T	HREAT RECSIVED	
	SA	TESS.	AAC YAD I	CPUTY CHIEF OF	
	• • •		17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		1 1
Section 1	L in sec	DAITY, ADVIS	SVCER YOUR	AYCER BX	
	Since the second				8 -1, 5, 10
\$ : · **·~	MY FOI.			b	7C -1, 5, 10
20 mg. 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12					
	TOTAL AND STATE OF THE STATE OF T	BEST COPY AV	/AĪLABLE 🎉 🔭	"多是一个	
	7-01:02				
The state of the s			and with the state of		الماء الأناصي
	1		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
		eved Dor.		FRI (23-04-	10741)-874
- 1 USS S-	<i>[]</i> . • €	<b>⊕</b> >≪a \6/\		1 DI (ZJ-6V-,	10/41/0/4

Rived Dos,

b6 -1 b7C -1

TO: TRESTIFU INSTRUCT  TO: TRESTIFU INSTRUCT  TO: TRESTIFU INSTRUCT  (62-  CONTROL FRI  FRAME: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  CHECKE SIME: OF ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY  CHECKE SIME: OF ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY  CHECKE SIME: OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY  CHECKE SIME: OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY  CALLER ABAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY INSTRUCE WRITE HERRY  CALLER ABAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY INSTRUCE WRITE HERRY  CALLER ABAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY INSTRUCE WRITE HERRY  CALLER ABAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY INSTRUCE WRITE HERRY  CALLER ABAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY INSTRUCE WRITE HERRY  CALLER ABAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY DATE. FROM MOCHYPOUS  CALLER WING STATED "SOURCEME WILL AFFENCY TO ASSASSIMATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WRITE HE IS AT THE UNITED HATLORS. FILE WILL BE  MOTOR OF STATE OF SOURCE AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF  LEGIL WY A BAZOORA.  WE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  WE SECRETARY WILL HE IS AT THE UNITED HATLORS. FILE WILL BE  SECRETARY WILL BE IS AT THE UNITED HATLORS. FILE WILL BE  SECRETARY WILL BE SATED "SOURCE OF THE WILL BE  SECRETARY WILL BE SATED TO ASSASSIMATE SECRETARY  HE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY SA SECRETARY  THE SECRETARY ADVISED OF AROVE PACES BY S
Transfar the following is FLATETEXT CONTINUED TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HERMS  CONTINUED TRANSFER OF STATE HERMS  TO: THESETOR, FHI (Preside)  TO: THESETOR, FHI (PRESIDENT OF STATE HERMS)  TO: THE WILL, HE IS AT THE HILLE HE HANDONS. THIS WILL, RE  TO STATE RODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE HILLED HANDONS. THIS WILL, RE  TO: THE WILL RE  TO: THE TO: THE WILL RE  TO: THE
Date: 9/23/74    Date: 9/23/74
Date: 9/23/74  Trossan the following in:  PLAINTEAN  PLAINTEAN  To:  TREETIPE  UNITED  (Prosity)  TO:  INTECTOR, FHI  FROM:  SAG, NEW YORK (62-  UNSUB)  CONCERNING.  ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1974, DETECTIVE  EXIPT.  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERDY  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERDY  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERDY WILLS, HE  WAS SPEAKING AT UNITED MATICES, THIS DATE.  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY KISSINGER UNITE, HE  WAS SPEAKING AT UNITED MATICES, THIS DATE.  CALLER WED STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED MATICES. HER WILL HE  WAS SY A BAZODAY.  MO FURTHER INSCRMATICS AS CALLER OR TRICAY RECEIVED.  SA DESS., NYC, AND REPUTY CALES OF
Date: 9/23/74  Trossan the following in:  PLAINTEAN  PLAINTEAN  To:  TREETIPE  UNITED  (Prosity)  TO:  INTECTOR, FHI  FROM:  SAG, NEW YORK (62-  UNSUB)  CONCERNING.  ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1974, DETECTIVE  EXIPT.  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERDY  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERDY  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERDY WILLS, HE  WAS SPEAKING AT UNITED MATICES, THIS DATE.  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY KISSINGER UNITE, HE  WAS SPEAKING AT UNITED MATICES, THIS DATE.  CALLER WED STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED MATICES. HER WILL HE  WAS SY A BAZODAY.  MO FURTHER INSCRMATICS AS CALLER OR TRICAY RECEIVED.  SA DESS., NYC, AND REPUTY CALES OF
Trensian the following in PLAISTEAT (Proceedings of code)  TO: THERECTOR, FRI  FROM: SAG, NEW YORK (62-  UNKERT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY  WEST YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; HISCELLANSOUS IMPORMATION  GENERALING,  GENER
Tronsmit the following in PLAINTENT DATE:  Vin TRISTIFE UPSERF  (Company)  TO: INTECTOR, FRI (Capture)  TO: INTECTOR, FRI (Capture)  TO: INTECTOR, FRI (Capture)  TO: INTECTOR, FRI (Capture)  FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (G2-  UPSERF; THERAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HEART  HER YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974, HISCRILAMROUS INFORMATION  CONSCRING.  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEART KISSINGER WRITE, HE (CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEART KISSINGER WRITE, HE (CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEART KISSINGER WRITE, HE (CALLER WRO STATE) WATCHES, THIS DATE.  CANLER WRO STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBLT SECRETARY OF STATE WORLD AS THE WILL RE (CALLER WRO STATE) "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBLT SECRETARY OF STATE WORLD RE (CALLER OR TENERAL RECEIVED.  CONTRICT BY A BAROOGA.  HO FORTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OR TENERAL RECEIVED.  SA DESS. NYC. AND DEFOYY CRIST OF
Tronsmit the following in PLAINTERT   DOTO    Vin TRISTITE   UNITED    TO: INTECTOR, FHI   DOMEST OF STATE HEART    FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  UNEUR): THEREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HEART    HER YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; HISCRIAMROUS INFORMATION    CONSCIENING.  ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1974, DETECTIVE   SYMPTON AND THOUS NAME    CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEART XISSINGER WRITE, HE    WAS SPRANING AT UNITED MATICUS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED POLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR RETEIRE   DOG -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6
TO: DITECTOR, FRI  TO: DITECTOR, FRI  FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  UESUB: THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HEMPI  HEM YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; HISCELLAMEOUS INFORMATION  CONCERSING.  CHISCHER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEMPI EXCEVED FROM ADMITTIOUS NALE  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEMPI KISSINGER WHILE, HE  SAF SPRANING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR RECEIVED  CALLER WED STATED "SOURCES WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIMATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT YES MITTED MATIONS. THIS WILL RE  DUTE BY A BAZOGEA*  BY FORTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OF THERAT RECEIVED.  SA USSS., NYC. AND EXPLIT CHIEF OF
TO: DESCRIPTION OF THE TOP STATE HEADY  TO: DESCRIPTION OF THE TOP STATE HEADY  DECEMBER  THE YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; HISCRILANMOUS DEFORMATION  CONCERSING.  OM SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, DETECTIVE SECTION OF THE ACCEIVED FROM ADMINISTRATE HEADY  TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED NTO OF THE AT ESCRIVED FROM ADMINISTRATE HEADY  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEADY KISSINGER WHILE HE  WAS SERVANING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR HEADER  CALLER GED STATED SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE YORAY WHILE HE IS AT THE MITTED WATCHES. THIS WILL RE  DUTH BY A BAZODEA.  HO FURTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OR THERAT ESCRIVED.  BA USSS, NYC, AND REPOTT CHIEF OF
TO: DIRECTOR, FHI  FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  ULSEUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY  MEN YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMER 23, 1974; HISCRILANGOUS DEFORMATION  CHECERSING.  CHECERSING.  CHECERSING.  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY RISEINGER WHILE, HE  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY RISEINGER WHILE, HE  WAS SPRANING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR HERRES  CALLER WAS STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED WATLONS. THE WILL RE  SECRETARY BUSSESSIBLE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED WATLONS. THE WILL RE  SECRETARY DECRETARY DECRETARY DECRETORY CRIEF OF  HO FURTHER DEFORMATION RE CALLER OR THEREST RECRIVED.  SA USSS, NYC, AND DEPUTY CRIEF OF
TO: DIRECTOR, FHI  FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  ULSEUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY  MEN YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMER 23, 1974; HISCRILANGOUS DEFORMATION  CHECERSING.  CHECERSING.  CHECERSING.  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY RISEINGER WHILE, HE  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY RISEINGER WHILE, HE  WAS SPRANING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR HERRES  CALLER WAS STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED WATLONS. THE WILL RE  SECRETARY BUSSESSIBLE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED WATLONS. THE WILL RE  SECRETARY DECRETARY DECRETARY DECRETORY CRIEF OF  HO FURTHER DEFORMATION RE CALLER OR THEREST RECRIVED.  SA USSS, NYC, AND DEPUTY CRIEF OF
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  ULSUB: THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HEADY  BEE YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMER 23, 1974, BISCELLANEOUS DIFORMATION  CONCERSING.  CHISCHER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEADY STATE  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEADY RISSINGER WHILE, HE  WAS SPRANING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR EXCHER 67C
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  ULSUB: THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HEADY  HEM YORK, NEW YORK, REPTERMER 23, 1974, HISCRILAMEOUS IMPORMATION  CONCERNING.  CH SEPTEMBER 23, 1974, DETECTIVE SECRET, be -6 -6  TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BYO OF THREAT BECEIVED FROM ADDITIONS PALE  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEART KISSINGER WHILE HE  WAS SERABLING AT UNITED RATIONS. THIS DATE.  ADVISED POLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR BECAUSE OF  EXCRIVED TRIEPHONE CALLED AT 9.15 AM, INSTANT DATE, FIMM ADDITIONS  CALLER UND STATED "SOURCES WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED WAYLORS. THIS WILL BE  EVEL BY A BASOGEA".  HO FURTHER INFORMATION BY CALLER OR THREAT RECRIVED.  EACH OF THE POPPER OF THE PART OF THE PARTY CHIEF OF
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-  ULSUB: THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HEADY  HEM YORK, NEW YORK, REPTERMER 23, 1974, HISCRILAMEOUS IMPORMATION  CONCERNING.  CH SEPTEMBER 23, 1974, DETECTIVE SECRET, be -6 -6  TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BYO OF THREAT BECEIVED FROM ADDITIONS PALE  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEART KISSINGER WHILE HE  WAS SERABLING AT UNITED RATIONS. THIS DATE.  ADVISED POLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR BECAUSE OF  EXCRIVED TRIEPHONE CALLED AT 9.15 AM, INSTANT DATE, FIMM ADDITIONS  CALLER UND STATED "SOURCES WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED WAYLORS. THIS WILL BE  EVEL BY A BASOGEA".  HO FURTHER INFORMATION BY CALLER OR THREAT RECRIVED.  EACH OF THE POPPER OF THE PART OF THE PARTY CHIEF OF
UNSUB: THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY  DEM YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; MISCELLAMEOUS INFORMATION  CHICERSING.  GS SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, DETECTIVE STORM, DESCRIPTION DE GOOD DE
UNSUB: THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY  DEM YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; MISCELLAMEOUS INFORMATION  CHICERSING.  GS SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, DETECTIVE STORM, DESCRIPTION DE GOOD DE
DEED YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; HISCRILAMEOUS INFORMATION  CONSERVENCE 25, 1974, DETECTIVE  DOCUMENTARY  ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, DETECTIVE  DOCUMENT ADVISED BYO OF THEAT RECEIVED FROM ANDSTRONS NAME  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEARY KISSINGER WHILE, HE  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED RATIONS, THIS DATE.  DOCUMENT OF STATE ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR BERHER  DOCUMENT OF STATED SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE INITED BATIONS. THIS WILL RE  ROTHER BY A BAZOOGA*.  HO FORTHER INFORMATION HE CALLER OF TRIBEAT RECRIVED.  SA  DESS. BYC, AND REPORT CHIEF OF
DEED YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1974; HISCRILAMEOUS INFORMATION  CONSERVENCE 25, 1974, DETECTIVE  DOCUMENTARY  ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, DETECTIVE  DOCUMENT ADVISED BYO OF THEAT RECEIVED FROM ANDSTRONS NAME  CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HEARY KISSINGER WHILE, HE  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED RATIONS, THIS DATE.  DOCUMENT OF STATE ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR BERHER  DOCUMENT OF STATED SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE INITED BATIONS. THIS WILL RE  ROTHER BY A BAZOOGA*.  HO FORTHER INFORMATION HE CALLER OF TRIBEAT RECRIVED.  SA  DESS. BYC, AND REPORT CHIEF OF
OM SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, DETECTIVE DATE, 56 -6  TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BTO OF THEAT ESCRIVED FROM ANDSTRONS PALE CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY KISSINGER UNLIE, HE WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR EXCHER D66 -6  FIGURE UND STATED SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE DIFFED MATIONS. THIS WILL RE  LOCAL BY A BASCORA.  BO FORTHER INFORMATION HE CALLER OR THEAT RECEIVED.  SA USSS. NYC. AND REPORT CHIEF OF
OM SEPTEMBER 25, 1974, DETECTIVE DATE, 56 -6  TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BTO OF THEAT ESCRIVED FROM ANDSTRONS PALE CALLER AGAINST LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY KISSINGER UNLIE, HE WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR EXCHER D66 -6  FIGURE UND STATED SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE DIFFED MATIONS. THIS WILL RE  LOCAL BY A BASCORA.  BO FORTHER INFORMATION HE CALLER OR THEAT RECEIVED.  SA USSS. NYC. AND REPORT CHIEF OF
ON SEPTEMEN 23, 1974, DETECTIVE SYCHOLOGY NAME OF CALLER AGAINST LIVE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY KISSINGER WHILE, HE WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DAME.  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS OPERATOR MATHEMATICAL COMMINGUES  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS. THIS MALLER OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED MATIONS. THIS WILL BE SOMETIME OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED MATIONS. THIS WILL BE SOME OF THE WAS A BAZOGEA.  BO FURTHER INFORMATION AT CALLER OR THERAT RECRIVED.  BA USSS, MYC, AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF
TRIEDHOMICALLY ADVISED BTO OF THEAT RECEIVED FROM ARCHITORS NAME  CALLER AGAINST LIPE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY KISSINGER UNITE, HE  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED RATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED POLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR RECEIVED D66 -6  PACE OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE HISTED RATIONS. THIS WILL RE  DOING BY A BASCORA.  LESS, BYC, AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF  SA DESS, BYC, AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BYO OF THEAT DECEIVED FROM ADDITIONS NAME  CALLER AGAINST LIPE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HERRY KISSINGER WHILE HE  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DAYS.  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DAYS.  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DAYS.  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS OPERATOR EXCHANGE DAYS.  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS OPERATOR EXCHANGED DAYS.  WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS OPERATOR SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WRILE HE IS AT THE UNITED MATIONS. THIS WILL RE  DOWN BY A BASODEA.  BO FURTHER DEFORMATION HE CALLER OR THREAT NECESIVED.  SA USSS. BYC. AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF
CALLER AGAINST LIVE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHILE, HE WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR HITTER DATE.  HECHIVED TELEPHONE CALLED AT 9155 AM, INSTANT DATE, FROM ACCUMULUS  CALLER WED STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE DESITED MATIONS. THIS WILL RE  BOURS BY A BASCOKA".  BO FORTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OR TERRAT RECRIVED.  SA DESS. MYC, AND REPUTY CHIEF OF
CALLER AGAINST LIVE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHILE, HE WAS SPRAKING AT UNITED MATIONS, THIS DATE.  ADVISED FOLICE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATOR HITTER DATE.  HECHIVED TELEPHONE CALLED AT 9155 AM, INSTANT DATE, FROM ACCUMULUS  CALLER WED STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE DESITED MATIONS. THIS WILL RE  BOURS BY A BASCOKA".  BO FORTHER INFORMATION RE CALLER OR TERRAT RECRIVED.  SA DESS. MYC, AND REPUTY CHIEF OF
ADVISED FOLICE CONSUNICATIONS OPERATOR EXCHER \$66 -6 57C ESCRIVED TELEPHONE CALLED AT 9.55 AM. INSTANT DATE, FROM MONTHOUS CALLER WHO STATED "SOMSOME WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE DISTRIBUTIONS. THIS WILL RESERVED BY A BASOCEA.  BY THE BY T
ADVISED POLICE COMPOSICATIONS OPERATOR EXCHER DO 66 - 6 107C - 6 1
ADVISED POLICE COMPOSICATIONS OPERATOR EXCHER DO 66 - 6 107C - 6 1
EXCEIVED TRIEDHONE CALLED AT 9.55 AM. INSTANT DATE, FROM NICHTADUS  CALLER WHO STATED "SOMEONE WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WRILE HE IS AT THE UNITED MATIONS. THIS WILL RE  EXCEPT BY A BASODEA".  EO FURTHER INFORMATION HE CALLER OR THREAT RECEIVED.  SA USSE, MYC, AND METUTY CHIEF OF
CALLER WED STATED "SOMEOUS WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED HATIOUS. THIS WILL RE  DUTT BY A BAROOSA.  BO FURTHER DEFORMATION HE CALLER OF TEHEAR RECEIVED.  SA USSS. NYC. AND REPUTY CHIEF OF
CALLER WED STATED "SOMEOUS WILL ATTEMPT TO ASSASSIBATE SECRETARY  OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE UNITED HATIOUS. THIS WILL RE  DUTT BY A BAROOSA.  BO FURTHER DEFORMATION HE CALLER OF TEHEAR RECEIVED.  SA USSS. NYC. AND REPUTY CHIEF OF
OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE DITTED HARIOTS. THIS WILL BE    161-424-206X
OF STATE TODAY WHILE HE IS AT THE DITTED HARIOTS. THIS WILL BE    161-424-206X
BOTTS BY A BARROTA.  BO PURTHER INFORMATION OF CALLER OR TENERY RECEIVED.  BA USSS. BYC. AND DEPUTY CHEEP OF
BO FURTHER DISORNATION OF CALLER OR TENEAR DECEIVED.  5A USSS. NYC. AND DEFUTY CHIEF OF
BO FURTHER DISORNATION OF CALLER OR TENEAR DECEIVED.  5A USSS. NYC. AND DEFUTY CHIEF OF
DESS. NYC. AND DEFETY CHIEF OF
DESS. NYC. AND DEFETY CHIEF OF
到一个一个全个,我们就是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个
SECURITY UN SECURITY, ADVISED OF ABOVE PACES BY SA 66 -1, 5, 10 b7c -1, 5, 10 b7c -1, 5, 10
BEST COPY AVAILABLE  BEST COPY AVAILABLE  1 4 (62-0)
БРС -1, 5, 10 BEST COPY AVAILABLE
BEST COPY AVAILABLE?
(1)- mx (62-0)
1 (12) mx (62-01)
A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T
, , b6 -1
10/2 / 10855   har -1
1/2/2 / 1/55/5   b7C -1
SEF 20 100

# MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1

					Date _	9/25/74	
Tra	nsmit in	CODE	via teletype the attache	ed PR	CORITY Cedence	message.	
	* * *	* * * * * * *	******	* * * :	* * * *	* * * * * *	
FRO	OM:	Director, FBI		FIELD	DISS	MINATION	,
TO:	;	RUEADWW/	The President		SACS		ь6 ь70
		RUEADWW/	The Vice President		77,00		5
		RUEADWW/	White House Situation Room   Att.:		Ź)		15 (AC 0
		RUEHOC/	Secretary of State		()		y)
		RUEAHA/	Director, CIA //2 0.04	A	1 in	The state of the	-
		RUEKJCS/	Director, Defense Intelligend and National Indications		LEG/	TS:	7
		RUEACSI/	Department of the Army				10
		RUEBGFA/	Department of the Air Force	(AFOSI)			5) b6
		RUEOLKN/	Naval Investigative Service				b70
		RUEADSS/	YU. S. Secret Service (PID)				
			] Attorney General ( 🖂 By m	essenger	)		
		RUEBWJA/	] Deputy Attorney General ([	🗒 Ву те	ssenger)		
		RUEBWJA/	Assistant Attorney General,	Criminal	Division	ı L	
			and Internal Security Sec	tion			
			and General Crimes Sect	ion			
		RUEBWJA/	Immigration & Naturalization				٠,
		_	National Security Agency (D		ISOC (A	t.: SOO))	, 1
		<del></del>	Federal Aviation Administra				
			- 451	124	-0	108	
Assoc. Dir	Classif	ication: (Classif	y if to other than Bureau Office)		Foreig	ın Liaison Unit	
Dep. AÐ Adm			SIFIED			Coute through for review Cleared telephonically	
Dap. AD Inv Asst. Dir.;	SUBJE	SEE NE	XT PAGE			vith	
Admin,	-	federat bureau of i	Westgangt	382 8	80 1 <u>074</u>		
Ext. Affairs Files & Com	'	COMMUNICATION	S SECTION				b6
Gen. lav		SEP 25 🕅	Jext of message begins on nex	t page			b70
Inspection		1_2			1		
Intell		TELET	(GE				ł
Plan. & Evol Spec. Inv	, [			·	'		I —ხ6
Troining		C:974				<b>~</b> ·	b70
Talaphone Rm	35477	POOM [ ]			<del>101 </del> ≈ ′		100
Director Sec'y	MAIL	ROOM TEL	etype unit 🔛			FBI (23-cv-1074	エルなん

20 20 XXX

NRØ11 AL PLAIN	
6:03 PM IMMEDIATE SEPTEMBER 25, 1974	ъ6 -: ъ7С -
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI	₽/C ·
SAC, NEW YORK	
FROM: SAC, ALBANY (157-1552) (P) ATT: INTO AND GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY, EM - UGW. 00: SAN FRANCISCO.	
AKA (PHONETIC); THREAT AGAINST THE	ь6 ъ7с -
LIFE OF SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.	<i>Σ1</i> C .
ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1974,, WHITE MALE, BORN	b6 -2 b7C -2
, AT WAS ARRESTED BY THE	B/C -2
UTICA, NEW YORK, POLICE DEPARTMENT ON FIRST DEGREE ROBBERY	
CHARGES. CLAIMED AFFILIATION WITH THE SYMBIONESE	•
LIBERATION ARMY (SLA) AND WAS THEREFORE INTERVIEWED BY	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) AGENTS	b6 -1, 2 b7C -1, 2
AND APPEARED NERVOUS, DISTRACTED AND	D/C -1, 2
AT TIMES HAD TROUBLE ORGANIZING HIS THOUGHTS. HE PROVIDED THE	•
FOLLOWING INFORMATION:	

PAGE TWO, AL-157-1552	
IN MAY, 1974, WAS IN FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH	b6 -2, 4 b7С -2,
CAROLINA, WHERE HE MET ONE, ALSO KNOWN AS	B/C -2,
PHONETIC),	
	•
PARTS HIS HAIR IN THE MIDDLE. HE USUALLY WEARS	
TURTLENECK SHIRTS AND A COAT. HE IS KNOWN TO CARRY A PISTOL	
IN A SHOULDER HOLSTER. HE DRIVES A 1957 BLACK CHEVROLET,	
BEARING NORTH CAROLINA PLATES. HE LIVED IN	b6 −2, 4 b7C −2,
, FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA. WAS ENGAGED BY	5,0 2,
AS A	
ALSO ENGAGED IN THIS ACTIVITY WAS ONE	•
PHONETIC),	ъ6 −4 ъ7С −
- ANOTHER ASSOCIATE OF	``
WAS ONE WAS TO W	
JOINED THE U.S. NAVY IN AND WAS SENT	b6 -2, 4
TO HE BECAME	ъ7с −2,
DISSATISFIED . CONTACTED IN NEW YORK CITY AT TELEPHONE	
DITODULITORION OCHINOLISM TAN MUNICULA MARKANIAN OCHIN MARKANI	

PAGE THREE . AL-157-1552-	•
NUMBER URGED HIM TO ABSENT HIMSELF	b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,
FROM THE U.S. NAVY AND COME TO NEW YORK CITY. DID SO.	_ · · _ ·
IN UTICA, NEW YORK, ON, AT ABOUT	b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,
CALLED AT THE ABOVE NUMBER. HE	B1C -2,
ARRANGED TO MEET AT	
, NEW YORK CITY, ON AT THE END	
OF THIS CONVERSATION STATED IN EFFECT,	
	b6 −2, 4 b7c −2,
SAID,	B/C -2,
REPEATED THE SENTENCE. DOES NOT KNOW THE	
REASON OR SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STATEMENT AND CANNOT EVALUATE	
THE THREAT.	
STATED THAT THE IN	b6 -2, 4
NORTH CAROLINA CALLED ITSELF THE SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY.	b7C −2,
WHEN SPECIFICALLY QUESTIONED, SAID HE KNEW OF	
ONLY THROUGH NEWS ACCOUNTS. HE WAS UNABLE TO NAME	
THOSE KILLED IN RECENT SLA SHOOT OUT OR NAME THOSE STILL AT	
LARGE •	
SA, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SYRACUSE, NEW	ъ6 -5 ъ7с -

PAGE FOUR , AL-157-1552	
YORK, ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA ON SEPTEMBER 25,	b6 -1 b7С -
1974, AT 3:00 P.M.	570
NEW YORK STATE POLICE HAVE ADVISED UTICA, NEW YORK,	
POLICE THAT IN RECENT ASSOCIATION WITH, THEY HAVE	b6 -2 b7C -2
FOUND HIM TO APPEAR TO BE UNSTABLE BUT FEEL THAT HE IS IN	B/C -2
FACT SANE BUT CALCULATING .	
ADMINISTRATIVE:	
ALBANY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS.  INCARCERATED AT UTICA, NEW YORK. WILL PROBABLY  NOT BE ABLE TO MAKE BAIL.  AIRMAIL COPY BEING FURNISHED SAN FRANCISCO.	b6 -2 b7C -2
SAN FRANCISCO REVIEW INDÍCES RE	b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,
(PHONETIC).	570 2,
NEW YORK (1) ALERT SECRET SERVICE LOCALLY TO THE ABOVE.	y
(2) SEARCH INDICES AS IN SAN FRANCISCO LEAD. (3) IDENTIFY	
AND INTERVIEW HIM RE SLA AND ABOVE MENTIONED THREAT.  BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ALERT SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS	ъ6 -4 ъ7С -
AND DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY. ALSO CONTACT U.S. NAVY	
HEADQUARTERS, ALERT THEM TO STATUS AND ASCERTAIN IF	b6 -2 b7C -2

157-1552 PAGE FIVE, AL

POLICE DEPARTMENT AND

FBI ASSISTANCE REQUESTED AS FUDE,

ALBANY WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH UTICA, NEW YORK,

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOLLOWS .

END .

PICREC I DBS FNXXX FBÍHQ

b6 -1 b7C -1

b6 -2 b7C -2 Source HUMP

2 October, 1974

ъ6 -3 ъ7С -3

b6 -1:

b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-882

Mr. Clarence Kelly, Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Pennsylvania Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Dear Director Kelly;

I am enclosing two "Letters to the Editor" which recently appeared in the Fort Myers, Fla. News Press.

1

Each letter makes a very direct and damaging accusation against Henry

<u>Kissinger</u> who is currently in charge of our foreign affairs and our

national security. In his position he has knowledge of and power over
the most vital secrets and secret operations of our nation. Because
of the length of time he has had this power he probably has more knowledge of these matters than does the president. Thus, his value—or—
danger to this country depends entirely on his integrity and his devotion
to the United States of America.

The charges in these two letters are so serious that if proven correct Mr. Kissinger should forthwith be transferred from Foggy Bottom to Fort Leavenworth. If the charges are untrue it would seem that the writers and publishers of these letters would be subject to immediate silencing.

It would seem that the FBI on its own and without any publicity would undertake the most searching and thorough investigation of Henry Kissinger that has ever been made on any single person. If there is the slightest question about him he should be exposed and removed at once. If, on the other hand, he is a 100% stable person and a 100% loyal, patriotic and dedicated American, the FBI should publicly and without reservation tell this to the American people. This would set to rest the fears of many people who seem to recall the very strong reservations that Director Hoover had about Henry Kissinger.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. I will be most interested to hear what develops.

REC-56 /6/-// 2009 b6 -1, 3 b7C -1, 3 b7C -1, 3 b7C -1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS LINCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE/2-19-79 BY

11/

161-424- 209

ENCLOSABE

## The Mailbag

Your letters are welcome, but no more than one per writer every two weeks, please. There is a 300-word limit, but the editors may shorten letters of any length. The letters must



but no more than eaks; please. There the editors may h. The letters must ame and address, nes or initials will ideration.

### Kissinger Award Not Patriotic Idea

Editor, News-Press-

In a recent Mailbag letter in which I criticized the American Legion for giving its highest award to Henry Kissinger, two of the paragraphs were omitted.

I was told that I had not submitted proof; that they'd never heard of Frank A. Capell, who is a dedicated patriotic researcher, getting the truthfrom documented evidence.

Mr. Capell wrote that Kissinger reportedly was a Soviet agent in the K.G.B. spy-ring in W.W. II while in the U.S. military service.

U.S. military service.
Of course the regular news media is not going to give us these documented facts on the conspiracy to destroy our U.S., because the United Press International, Associated Press, A.B.C., C.B.S., N.B.C., and many of the syndicated columnists, as well as radio and T.V. commentators are all controlled by the Council on Foreign Relations (C.F.R.) — "The Invisible Government" that is intent on destroying the Sovereignty of the U.S. Henry Kissinger is a member of the C.F.R.

Kissinger has also stated that he could as readily be in the employ of Russia as the U.S.A. because he is committed to a "World Community" (from an address he delivered to the United Nations General Assembly on Oct. 4, 1973 shortly after having been named Secretary of State). In other words, One World Government, whose goal is to destroy the United States and establish a world dictatorship. Soviet, Ambassador Dobrynin refers to Kissinger as "OUR negotiator in the Middle East".

In 1962 the California state American Legion passed a resolution in which they declared that "the C.F.R. is subversive" and asked all patrictic Americans to inform themselves of the C.F.R. and to take all possible action to save our country from destruction at his hands.

Henry Powell, Jr., Orlando, Florida State Commander of the American Legion wrote me that he too was shocked and disgusted concerning this award and intended to let the officers know about it.

FLORENCE BROTHERS
Lehigh Acres

11

Disclosure Law

Weier

### Look Around, You Yankee

Editor, News-Press-

As a Southerner of six generations standing, I beg to differ with your Gannett News Service writer from Rochester. (Sept. 22 Leisure section article).

Southerners do not normally pronounce pecan as "pea-can." We pronounce it "pea-kahn" with the accent on the "kahn." Perhaps, he only heard people who just happen to be living in the South.

If he found the route north through Georgia and the Carolinas drab and unlipspiring, another time he might try going through lovely Savannah and the Sidney Lanier country; the North Carolina towns like Edenton and Chowan County Courthouse, or, take the mountain route via the Blue Ridge Parkway and Skyline Drivé. And, he should really see Williamsburg, Annapolis, and Maryland's Eastern-Shore.

He may even discover that all scenic areas are not north of the Mason-Dixon Line and that there's, a wealth of American history in the South!

SUE ROPER Fort Myers Beach

### Kissinger Menaces

### American Attitude

Editor, News-Press ---

The Manchester Union Leader, of New Hampshire, is published by William Loeb. Mr. Loeb pointed out in an editorial that his newspaper had long regarded Dr. Henry Kissinger as a menace to the United States because of his attitude in dealing with top Communist officials in the Kremlin. Mr. Loeb stated: "Sometimes, however, we have wondered if anyone could be as stupid as Dr. Kissinger SEEMS to be busily giving away U.S. secrets and property. We have wondered if there could be something more than stupidity behind his actions. A retired U.S. diplomat and friend, a gentleman with a lifetime of experience in the foreign service, has a stronger attitude toward. Dr. Kissinger, this particular diplomat is not given to talking off the top of his head or just making conversation. He once said in all seriousness to this writer, 'I believe Dr. Kissinger to be a Communist agent'."

)_JAMES O. EVANS Sanibel DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 05-22-2024 b7C -1 . 19. Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Rosm 6524. Forward to File Review Attention ______ Return to _____ Supervisor Room Ext. Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nongubversive References Only Mail Mail Secretary Secretary Type of Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of _ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup ____ Variations Birthdate & Place Address Localities Searcher Initials **b**6 Prod. -5 -2 1cFBI (23-cv-10741)-888

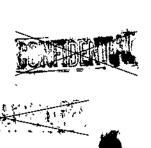
b7C -1

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY

REASON FOR EXTENSION

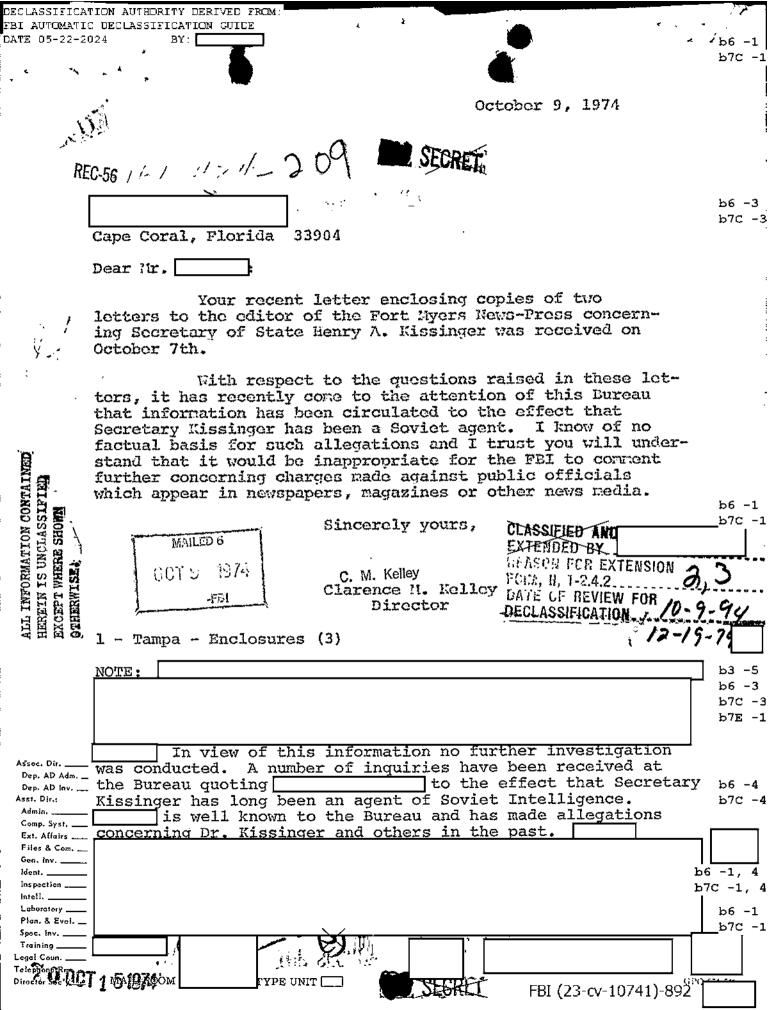
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2.
LATE OF REVIEW FOR

DECLASSIFICATION.



4-22a (Rev.)	
	NUMEROUS REFERENCE
<b>,</b>	// DSEARCH SLIP
Subj:	Kusinger, Lenry alfred
Supervisor	
R#	Date Searcher
Prod.	13/
	ILE NUMBER OCT 2 1974
	Celled Llein, lakas
	) b3 -5
	b7c
}	<i>₩, ₽.</i> b7E -
	61-7582-3208 Ep#KII
	<i>H.</i>
	ъ3 -5 ъ7E -
	-
	,
	. – — <del>————</del>
	<del></del>
+	ALL INFODMATION CO.
-	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED -1 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 670
-	DALL /3-15-74 FY
	005 b6 -1
-	
	FBI (23-cv-10741)-890

4-22a (Rev.	1 1-1 7-5 9)
	NUMEROUS REFERENCE
	SEARCH SLIR
Subj:	Cimmal Henry alfred
Superviso	rRoom
R#	Date Searcher
Prod	101
4	72 AM 1 2
	b3 -5
	b6 -1 b7C -1
	<u>b7</u> E −1
	Henry
	62-11/922 1) LOUIN
	-62-113242
	89-29/5 W MODI/b7C -1
	7-13306 9 121
	9-537609 William
	953039 VMLVIV
	9-57426 WKeltin
	9-56090 William
	9-52393 "Milloborc -1
	95-18881/ motion
	7-15/9/
	9 620(X & X
	9-53860
	9-57648 DATEM 1.63-5
	<u> </u>
	5 b7E -1
	62-109216-1342
	62-109216-1347
	FBI (23-cv-10741)-891



FBI (23-cv-10741)-893

	•
PAGE TWO, AL 157-1552	
IN MAY, 1974, WAS IN FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH	b6 -2, 4 b7c -2,
CAROLINA, WHERE HE MET ONE ALSO KNOWN AS	B/C 2,
(PHONETIC),	
PARTS HIS HAIR IN THE MIDDLE. HE USUALLY WEARS	
TURTLENECK SHIRTS AND A COAT. HE IS KNOWN TO CARRY A PISTOL	
IN A SHOULDER HOLSTER. HE DRIVES A 1957 BLACK CHEVROLET,	
BEARING NORTH CAROLINA PLATES. HE LIVED IN	b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,
, FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA. WAS ENGAGED BY	
AS A	
ALSO ENGAGED IN THIS ACTIVITY WAS ONE	
(PHONETIC),	b6 −4 b7С −
ANOTHER ASSOCIATE OF	<i>D7</i> C =
WAS ONE	
	•
JOINED THE U.S. NAVY IN	∫ b6 -2, 4 b7c -2,
TO HE BECAME	∫ p/c -2,
DISSATISFIED, CONTACTED IN NEW YORK CITY AT TELEPHONE	•

PAGE THREE, AL 157-1552	
NUMBER URGED HIM TO ABSENT HIMSELF	b6 −2, b7C −2,
FROM THE U.S. NAVY AND COME TO NEW YORK CITY. DID SO.	B/€ -2,
IN UTICA, NEW YORK, ON, AT ABOUT	
CALLED AT THE ABOVE NUMBER. HE	b6 −2, b7C −2,
ARRANGED TO MEET AT	D1€ -2,
NEW YORK CITY, ON AT THE END	
OF THIS CONVERSATION STATED IN EFFECT,	
	ъ6 -2, ъ7С -2,
SAID,	<i>B</i> 70 2,
REPEATED THE SENTENCE. DOES NOT KNOW THE	
REASON OR SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STATEMENT AND CANNOT EVALUATE	
THE THREAT.	
STATED THAT THE IN	b6 −2, b7C −2,
NORTH CAROLINA CALLED ITSELF THE SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY.	,
WHEN SPECIFICALLY QUESTIONED, SAID HE KNEW OF	
ONLY THROUGH NEWS ACCOUNTS. HE WAS UNABLE TO NAME	
THOSE KILLED IN RECENT SLA SHOOT OUT OR NAME THOSE STILL AT	
LARGE.	
SA U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SYRACUSE, NEW	b6 - b7с

PA GE FOUR, AL 157-1552	
YORK, ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA ON SEPTEMBER 25,	b6 -1 b7c -
1974, AT 3:00 P.M.	₽/C −
NEW YORK STATE POLICE HAVE ADVISED UTICA, NEW YORK,	
POLICE THAT IN RECENT ASSOCIATION WITH, THEY HAVE	b6 -2, 4
FOUND HIM TO APPEAR TO BE UNSTABLE BUT FEEL THAT HE IS IN	b7C -2,
FACT SANE BUT CALCULATING.	
ADMINISTRATIVE:	
ALBANY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS.	
INCARCERATED AT UTICA, NEW YORK. WILL PROBABLY	b6 -2, 4
NOT BE ABLE TO MAKE BAIL.	Ъ7C -2,
AIRMAIL COPY BEING FURNISHED SAN FRANCISCO.	
SAN FRANCISCO REVIEW INDICES RE	ъ6 -2, 4 ъ7С -2,
(PHONETIC).	
NEW YORK (1) ALERT SECRET SERVICE LOCALLY TO THE ABOVE.	
(2) SEARCH INDICES AS IN SAN FRANCISCO LEAD. (3) IDENTIFY	
AND INTERVIEW HIM RE SLA AND ABOVE MENTIONED THREAT.	b6 -4 b7C -
BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ALERT SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS	Dic
AND DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY. ALSO CONTACT U.S. NAVY	ſ(.
HEAD QUARTERS, ALERT THEM TO STATUS AND ASCERTAIN IF	66 -2, 4

PAGE FIVE, AL 157-1552 FBI ASSISTANCE REQUESTED AS FUDE.

REC 1 DBS FNXXX FBIHQ

ALBANY WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH UTICA, NEW YORK,

POLICE DEPARTMENT AND FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. LHM

FOLLOWS.

END.

b6 -2, 4 b7C -2,

b6 -1

ce. -

ხ6 -1 ხ7C -1

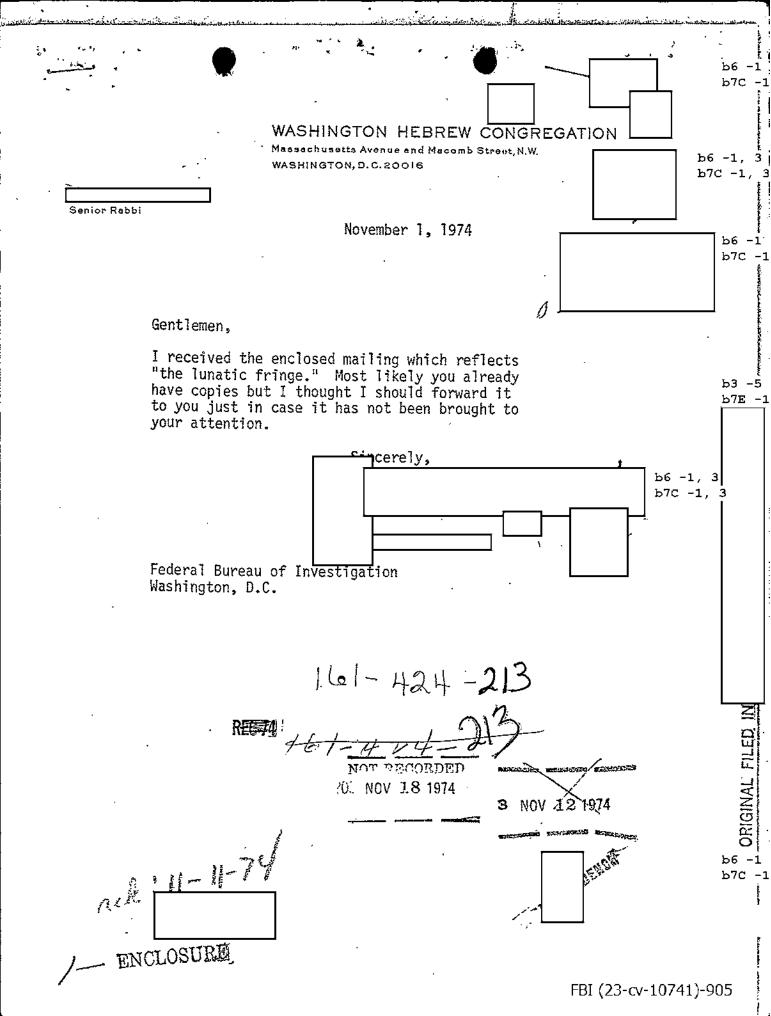
Director Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM .

TELETYPE UNIT

b7C -1

		Date
Transmit in	PLAIN	via teletype the attached URGENT message.
* * *	* * * * *	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FROM:	Director, FB	FIELD DISSEMINATION
TO:	RUEADWW/	☐ The President SACS:
	RUEADWW/	The Vice President Att.:
	RUEADWW/	White House Situation Room Att.:
	RUEHOC/	Secretary of State
	RUEAIIA/	Director, CIA
	RUEKJCS/	Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:  and National Indications Center
<i>[.</i>	RUEACSI/	Department of the Army
/	RUEBGFA/	Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
	RUEOLKN/	Naval Investigative Service
	RUEADSS/	U. S. Secret Service (PID)
	RUEBWJA/	☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
	RUEBWJA/	Deputy Attorney General ( By messenger)
	RUEBWJA/	Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
		and Internal Security Section
		and General Crimes Section
	RUEBWJA/	☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service / (-/- (/-/-/-
	RUEOIAA/	□ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
	RUEOGBA/	☐ Federal Aviation Administration 104
Dir Classif	ication: (Clas	ssify if to other than Bureau Office)  Foreign Liaison Unit
AD Adm		Route through for review Cleared telephonically
AD Inv. — SUBJE		; INFORMA- with
n p. Syst		ONCERNING THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF
Affairs s & Com		RETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER, ASSAULTING CRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES.
Inv	•	(Text of message begins on next page.)
ection	* ,	$f = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\partial f}{\partial x}$
oratory		
. & Eval	. १५१४	
cour	,	☐ FBI (23-cv-1074
phone Rm		<del>/ /</del>



November 11, 19

161-424-213

Rabbi Washington Hebrew Congregation

Massachusetts Avenue and Macomb Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20016

Dear Rabbi Haberman:

Telephone Rm.

Dimeter See'y .

Your letter of November 1st, with enclosure, has been received and I can understand the concern which prompted you to write. Your interest and courtesy in furnishing us with this information are appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley Director

Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning His enclosure was the Fact Finder dated correspondent. 10-16-74 which describes Henry Kissinger as a Soviet Agent.

(3) Assoc, Dic. _ Dep. AD Adm. _ Dep. AD inv. ___ MAILED 6 Asst. Dic.: Admin, _ MOV 1 1.1974 Comp. Syst. ____ Ext. Affoirs _ Files & Com. _ -FBI Gan. fav. Ment. Plan. & Evol. __ Specialists.

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-906

370 CHOR-

b6 -1, 3b7C -1,

b3 -5

b7E -1

b6 -1 b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

NOV 13 1974 3

November 12, 1974

DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER

b6 -1 b7C -1

b7C -1

Captioned individual, who you advised is Secretary of State, was the subject of applicant-type investigations conducted by the FBI in 1961, 1969 and 1973. Copies of the FBI summary memoranda dated April 5, 1961; March 18, 1969;

and September 7 and 14, 1973, concerning Dr. Henry Alfred A) Kissinger are attached. (161-424-26, 65, 119, 123)

The central files of the FBI, including the files. of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinentinformation concerning captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request. Henry A Kissi

Enclosures (4)

8EC-5961-424

19 NOV 14 1974

b6 -1 b7C -1

b6 -1, b7C -1,

Per request of Miss (Security), The White House. Staff Assistant

Assoc. Dir. Dap. AD Adm. _

Dep. AD Inv. ___

Asst. Dir.: Admin.

Comp. Syst. . Ext. Affairs . Files & Com. __

Ident.

Intell. _

Plan. & Eval. ...

Training. Legal Coun.

Talophone Rm. MAIL ROOM Director Sec'y

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-907

b6 -1 b7C -1 May 16/1-421-01-

November 13, 1974

b6 -3 b7C -3

	Market 1	
New York,	New York	10021
Dear Mrs.	<u> </u>	

Your letter and enclosures were received on November 8th.

The information contained in the pamphlet you enclosed has previously come to the attention of this Bureau. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary of State Kissinger has been a Soviet agent. I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for the FBI to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or communications such as the one you forwarded.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley Director

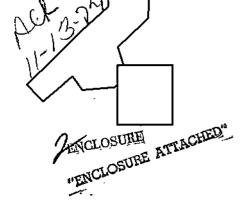
NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information identifiable with correspondent. The information contained in the pamphlet "The Kissinger Caper," by has been brought to b6 -4 Assoc. Dir. the Bureau's attention on numerous prior occasions. b7C -4 Dep. AD Adis well-known to the Bureau and has made allegations concerning Dep. AD in Dr. Kissinger and others in the past. Comp. Syst (3)b6 -1 Ext. Affairs MAILED 3 b7C -1 Files & Com. Gen. Inv. _.. NOV 1 1974 b6 -1 Inspection _ b7C -1 3-FB] intell. Laboratory  $\sim$ Plen. & Eval. __ Spec. Inv. _ Training . Logal Coun. Director So TELETYPE UNIT FBI (23-cv-10741)-908

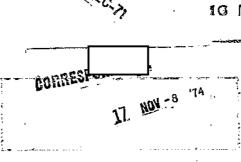
i		b6 -1 b7C -1
,		Derector Clarence Kelley Federal Bureau of Investigation
•		Dear Sir,
		ley reading The article  16 -3  10 -3  10 -3  10 -3
		Newport, R.J. Daily News, we are even more worried
		about the enclosed articlisher-1 about Herry Kussinger and
	FBI (23-cv-10741)-909	), <u> </u>

and the art		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b6 -4
		a recent	book by
			elled Herery
b		Kissinger	Soviet agent.
		IS this	a ti, sent a
		the most	terrible event.
	·		teo anything you
		au do al	port it?
			Succeeding Jones, 66-3
		(m)	مِيا
	FBI (23-cv-1	0741)-910 '	Dew Ynk City 10021

Hamy Massinger

b6 -1 ____b7C -3





FBI (23-cv-10741)-911

# in D. Lefton Jr.

WASHINGTON - Many people believe that detente has meant a so-called "relaxation of tensions" between the Soviet Union and the U.S. But for FBI Director Clarence Kelley detente has been a time of increasing tensions. As a matter of fact, Kelley is very uptight about the Russians.

What's bugging the nation's No. 1 G Man is that as "tensions" have supposedly "relaxed" there has been an alarming increase in the number of foreign intelligent agents - mostly

Soviet - operating in the United States.

The FBI's top cop naturally declines to say specifically how many of his men are watching suspected foreign spies, but he has revealed that a recent study shows 25 per cent of the Bureau's time is spent investigation such people and domestic subversives.

However, there are not enough FBI men to watch the spies. Ideally, Kelley says, he would like to have one agent to assign to each suspected spy. But he doesn't. What has him worried, he says, is that the gap between the number of FBI agents and foreign operatives is widening.

"We're losing ground," Kelley observes, saying that he may have to ask Congress for another 250 agents to deal with the

problem.

Over the years, the number of Soviet officials in the United States has drastically increased. In testimony earlier this year, Kelley said there were, 1,463 Soviet-bloc officials in this country and a total of 3,111 officials and their families.

The number of Soviet officials alone --- 943 on Feb. 1, 1974 is 142 more than a year earlier and 240 more than four years ago. A substantial proportion of the 943 Soviet officials, Kelley says, have been identified as intelligence operatives. Hence, the Soviet potential for espionage has been greatly enhanced. The USSR personnel now here in the United States has a formidable contingent of spies.

In this connection, the opening of a Soviet consulate in San Francisco gave Moscow another base from which to operate. Previously, Soviet officials were assigned to the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D.C., and the United Nations in New

However, on June 13, 1968, a U.S.-Soviet Consular Agreement was ratified by both countries. This agreement provided for the exchange of consular sites. The Russians opened a consulate in San Francisco and we opened one in Leningrad. The Soviet consulate on the West Coast has a permanent staff of about 20 people.

The kind of thing Kelley worries about is typified by the case of Valeriy I. Markelov. Markelov, his wife and daughter arrived in New York in 1967 and he began work at the U.S. as a

translator.

In the fall of 1970, he became acquainted with an engineer employed at the Gruman Aerospace Corporation on Long Island. It soon became apparent to the FBI that Markelov was interested in much more than translating Russian at the U.N. Secretariat.

Markelov had 11 separate meetings with the engineer at various New York restaurants and persistently solicited classified information about the new Navy jet fighter Grumman was developing, the F14A.

On February 14, 1972, Markelov was arrested after taking possession of classified documents relating to the plane. Evidence against him also included the fact that he had supplied the engineer with a portable copying machine and a 35 millimeter camera.

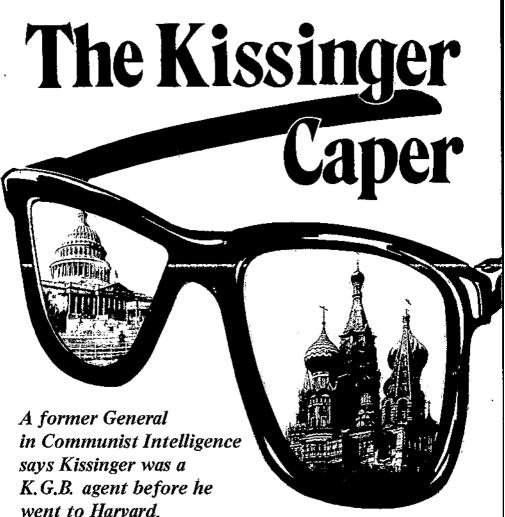
Markelov was subsequently indicted by a federal grand jury, but the indictment was dismissed and he was returned to the Soviet Union.

So, thanks to FBI Director Clarence Kelley, we have one more criterion by which to judge the success of detente. Presumably the more Russian spies there are running around in this country, the more "tensions" are being "relaxed" between our two-countries. Aren't you glad the Cold War is over?

61-424=

EVOLOSUME 1-4-215

FBI (23-cv-10741)-914



## by Frank A. Capell

### About this article...



The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974, issue of The Review Of The News.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 499, sixteen cents each; 500 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative newsmagazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 64-page pocketsize weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as The Dan Smoot Report, Correction, Please!, The Right Answers, and An Intelligence Report. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.



Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE or directly from

## The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178

San Marino, California 91108

A former General in Communist Intelligence says Kissinger was a K.G.B. agent before he went to Harvard.

# The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody (alias Gordon Arnold Lonsdale) and his four agents - Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Londsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Israeli Government, as well as that of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerström of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Blekinberg in Denmark and Bitonski in France. Firmly entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanznikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Wozniesienski, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Russian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujun, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujun shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (Glowny Zarzad Informacji — Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Wozniesienski, boss of G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Wozniesienski was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossowski. All of his official and personal papers were sealed and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era. Wozniesienski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Wozniesienski's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Wozniesienski's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers, all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Woz-

2

niesienski concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujun. Wozniesienski had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Bosenhard, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of "Bor," and described as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Bosenhard.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the C.I.A. about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.I. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bor," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources since, says our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate." The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the état ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist Intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

#### Also In Our Dossier

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5,

1938, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment. 84th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947, young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps, was appointed Second Lieutenant M.I. (O.R.C.) on April 19, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M.I. (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15. 1955, was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from fifteen to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater

service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitates this step . . . . "

Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1955, Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication Confluence, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. Confluence was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisors were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

But 1959 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of nuclear deterrents. The group included





A former General of Communist Intelligence reports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODRA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou Endsi and with Helmut Someesteldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade Sonranfeldt has torned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted unespionage statutes, The: Above is William O. Hall, Kissinger's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Wall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Sutterlin, earlier teferred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve abroad because of his homosexual tendencies.





March 20, 1928

such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Africhol, Robert Assory, William C. Poster, Roswell Gilpatric, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rosk, and James Perkins.

So meleuric was his rise that by 1961, the year our source "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Repearch Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disamament Agency. He was woon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kasinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Apbras and Professor Herbert Marcovica, friends of Wilfred Burchett, the Australian journalist who has been identified as a K.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremilia and Pelving for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Ho chi Mish, has been disector of the UN Food and Agricultural Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovich, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovich had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pagwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmin Sonnenfeldt, now Council was Helmin Sonnenfeldt, now Council was Helmin State Department in charge of trade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and because closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Geimany during the period when Kistinger is reported by our course to have been in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Even before the Kissinger eta, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmat Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an explorage investigation by the P.B.F. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Aiger Hiss's old friend John Foster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the secret documents in question. But three furner U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. that accurity officers 00d8s. 30G strongly recommended he be prosecarted under the explonage statutes, U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Koczak was as eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldi of our secrets, and so testified: Frank Miland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests why he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe - all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symans, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Daroslav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob Beam (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Redoccupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk. who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the C.I.A. and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Alger Hiss and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean, Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of Amerasia magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence service that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to Chile. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence G. Vass, Robert Barnett, and Leonard Unger!

Now here is the clincher: On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

#### The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called détente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

March 20, 1974

ferring important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sellout of Free China and for the détente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time - escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tours of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for both the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Sutterlin, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Conspirators on both sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II - a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence - it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixinger Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy. ■ ■

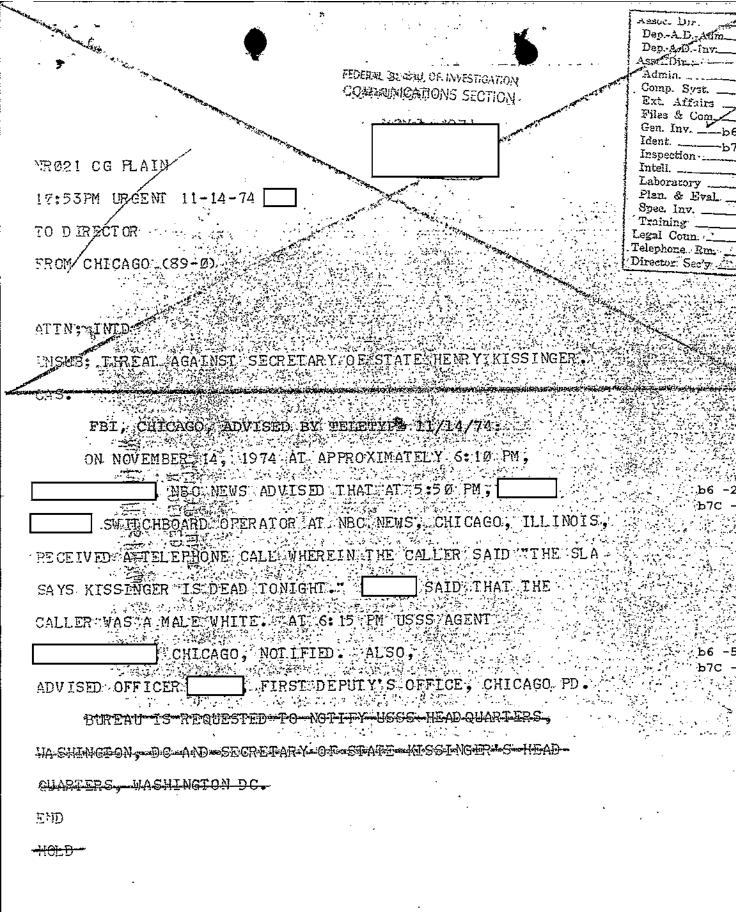
The Review Of The NEWS 161-424-215

0-4	73 (Rev. *	1-30-74)

# MESSAGE RELAY

	b6 ·	-1
	_b7C	-1
١		

		<b>.</b> .				Date	<del>- 11/15/74</del>	
	Transmit in	(plaints #	<del>INTEXT</del> '	via teletype th	e attached	URGEŅT	message.	
	* * *	* * * * *	* * * *	* * * * * *	(pre-	cedence) * * * * :	* * * * * *	
<i>j                                    </i>	FROM:	Director, F	BI		FIELD	DISSE	MINATION	
/	TO:	RUEADWW	′ □ The F	resident		SACS:		b6 -1
		RUEADWW		vice President tt.:	<del></del>	DACS.		b7C −1
	J	RUEADWW.		House Situati				
		RUEHOC/	Secre	tary of State				
		RUEAHA/	□ XX Direc	tor, CIA				
		RUEKJCS/			ntelligence Agency dications Center	LEGAI		
		RUEACSI/	□ Depar	tment of the A	rmy		Türke bureln de daye. Yomminications	THE TIST
		RUEBGFA	′ □ Depar	tment of the A	ir Force (AFOSI)	•	OWNUNICATIONS S	ECIIC _{b6} -1
		RUEOLKN	🔲 Naval	Investigative	Service		NUV 151974	67С -1
		RUEADSS/	□ U. S.	Secret Service	(PID)		26/2	
		RUEBWJA/	XXtorn	ey General (	By messenger)		TELLET	, i
		RUEBWJA/	Deput	y Attorney Ger	— neral (□ By mes	senger)	The second secon	<b>:</b>
					General, Criminal	-		
			an	d Internal Sec	urity Section			
			☐ an	d General Crin	nes Section			
		RUEBWJA/	[ Immig	ration & Natur	alization Service			
		RUEOIAA/	☐ Nation	nal Security A	gency (DIRNSA/NS	SOC (Att.	.: SOO))	
				al Aviation Ad				
				a	REC-16	i	1711-711	n
Assoc. Dir Dep. AD Adm		cation: (Cla	ssify if to 🙌	nchassifie	Mice) / K	Foreign	Liaison Unit	y
Dep. AD Inv. Asst. Dir.;	- SUBJEC	CT:				Cle	ute through for review eared telephonically	
Admin Comp. Syst				BJECTS; TH HENRY KISS	REAT AGAINST	wit		
Ext. Affairs _	_ 51501	RETARY OF	STATE	HENKX ALSE	TIMOTIK	•		***************************************
Files & Com. Gen. Inv Ident Inspection	<del></del>		(Text of 1	message begin	s on next page.)		E NO. 10.	314
Intell,			,			Г		b6 -1
Legal Coun.					]			b7C −1
Plan. & Evel. Spac. Inv	<u> </u>	γι/				L	<del></del> _	
Training Telephone Rm,	三)本的()	•			J		_	
Director Secty	- MAIL R	00м 🖂	reletype u	NIT 🛨				
							T (22 40244) (	227



	Array	b6 -1 _b7C -:
	NRØ21 CG PLAIN	
	TO DIRECTOR	b6 -1 b7C -
	FROM CHICAGO (89-6)	b6 -1 b7C -1
	AFTN; INTD	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -
	UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.	b6 -1 b7C -1
	ON NOVEMBER 14, 1974 AT APPROXIMATELY 6:10 PM,	9276
	NEC NEWS ADVISED THAT AT 5:50 PM, b6 b7  SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR AT NBC NEWS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,	-2, 9 c -2, 9
	RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL WHEREIN THE CALLER SAID "THE SLA SAYS KISSINGER IS DEAD TONIGHT." SAID THAT THE	ORIGINAL
	is ottoorded most man a man a man a	-5, 6
	ADVISED OFFICER FIRST DEPUTY'S OFFICE, CHICAGO PD.  BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO NOTIFY USSS HEADQUARTERS, 21 NOV 15 1974	C -5, (
	WASHINGTON, DC AND SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S HEAD	
	QUARTERS, WASHINGTON DC.	b6 -1 b7C -:
R	HOLD ASS	
Hf		b6 -1 b7C -:
	9.01974	
	FBI (23-cv-10741)-	929

	Assoc. Non- DepAb6 -1- DepAb7C -1
HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET AGENT	Gent Inv. Ident. Inspection Intell. Laboratory Plan. & Eval. Spec. Inv. Training Legal Coun. Telephone Rm. Director Sec'y
A new book by Frank A. Capell scheduled for publication Sept. 1, 1974.  LEARN — New and startling revelations concerning the background of Secretary of State Henry Kissing	b3 -5 ger. b6 -1
How he was recruited into the Soviet Secret Intelligence (KGB) while stationed in Germany du World War II.	170 b7C -1 171ng b7E -1
This information was ignored by official agencies of the U.S. Government to whom it was first given by a for high ranking officer in Communist Intelligence who was responsible for breaking up Soviet spy rings in o countries. This reliable informant names Kissinger as a member of ODRA, a Communist group first for during World War II and still active.	other
READ How Kissinger has aided the Soviet Union, Communist China and other Communist countries at expense of our national security and the American taxpayers.  How, as Secretary of State, he has placed identified Communists, subversives and serious securisks in key posts in the State Department and in the U.S. Foreign Service around the world	

- How he carries out Nelson Rockeseller's internationalist plans. A portion of this information was first revealed in Mr. Capell's article entitled "The Kissing appeared in the March 20, 1974 issue of The Review of the News. 100,000 reprints of this article have been sold.

Frank Capell has been an intelligence specialist for over thirty years and was chief of a subversive activities bureau. He has written seven books and thousands of articles, all documented by meticulous research.

202 NOV 26 1974

ORDER YOUR COPIES OF

Federal Bureau of Investiga epartment of Justice,

HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET Washington,

D.C.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM BOX 3, ZAREPHATH, N.J. 08890

(Price - \$3.00)

20013

FBI (23-cv-10741)-930

b6 -1 b7C -1

~u	106		10	;
	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	[]		· · far
•	NR Ø2 7 CG CODE NOV 14 1974		b6	-ï : -
	234 AM NITEL /11-13-74 (SENT 11/14/74) JAX	per les mightors	By. Allena _ Bloc &	
`	TO DIRECTOR TELETYPE	, and the state of	Gen. lav. Libet	1
1	FROM	b3 - b7Е	.5 in moreti. - Inc. d. - Latraur	;
	ATTN INTD	-astro-crass	Figur & LowL . Space that	; ;
		- The Pills of the Land	Legal Cour b6 Telephone Rb70	
	UNSUB; PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE	e de la companya de l	Director Stely	
	HENRY KISSENGER BY MEMBERS OF CHICAGO'S GREEK COMMUNITY,			]
	NOVEMBER 14, 1974, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.			
				_
	ON INSTANT DATE, SOURCE RELIABLE AND IN A POSITION			
	TO KNOW, ADVISED SAS OF THE FBI THAT		b3	
	10 KNOW, ADVIDED DAD OF THE POI THAT	,	50 570 570	: -
			b7E	
		b6 -1	-	Í
		b7C - b7D -		l
		234	-al	ı
	b6 -1, 4		Ī	
	ъ7с -1, 4 ъ7р -3			
	-			
	Scritting 0-73 to State; Secret Sovice and AAG,			 _1
	Secret Same and AAG,		b70	
	Crim Din (4155,605+0 DM)	_		٠. ا
	0/Dept 11/11/24 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10:			<b>ずったの</b> し
	152 DEC 5 1974		ę Į	(%) (%
,	97DEC 1 6 1974	•		

PAGE TWO
ADMINISTRATIVE .
SOURCE IS, SAS
AND INTERVIEW OF SOURCE AND
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, SERGEANT
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CHICAGO, NOTIFIED
OF ABOVE INSTANT DATE. CHICAGO ATTEMPTING TO FURTHER
DENTIFY
END
HOLD

b3 -5 b7E -1

b6 -1 b7C -1 b7D -1

ъ6 -5, 6 ъ7С -5, 6

b6 -4 b7C -4

```
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741
Total Deleted Page(s) = 38
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 48 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 51 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -10; b7C - -10; b7D - -5, 7; b7E - -1;
Page 59 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 60 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 61 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 62 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 63 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 64 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 65 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 66 ~ Referral/Consult;
```

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Page 68 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult; Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult;

#### XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

161-424 CHANGED TO 161E-40-1243467

<u>393</u> 2119 198 ELECTRONIC CASE FILE

02/19/1998

Case Consolidation

PLN PY:

KISSINGER

b6 -1 b7C -1

b6 -1

Total Documents Consolidated: 35

. UNIVERSAL INDEX

Case Consolidation

02/19/1998

አባለ ኔአ:

FBI (23-cv-10741)-936

b7C −1

09:43:19

****** Statistical Information from Universal Index *****

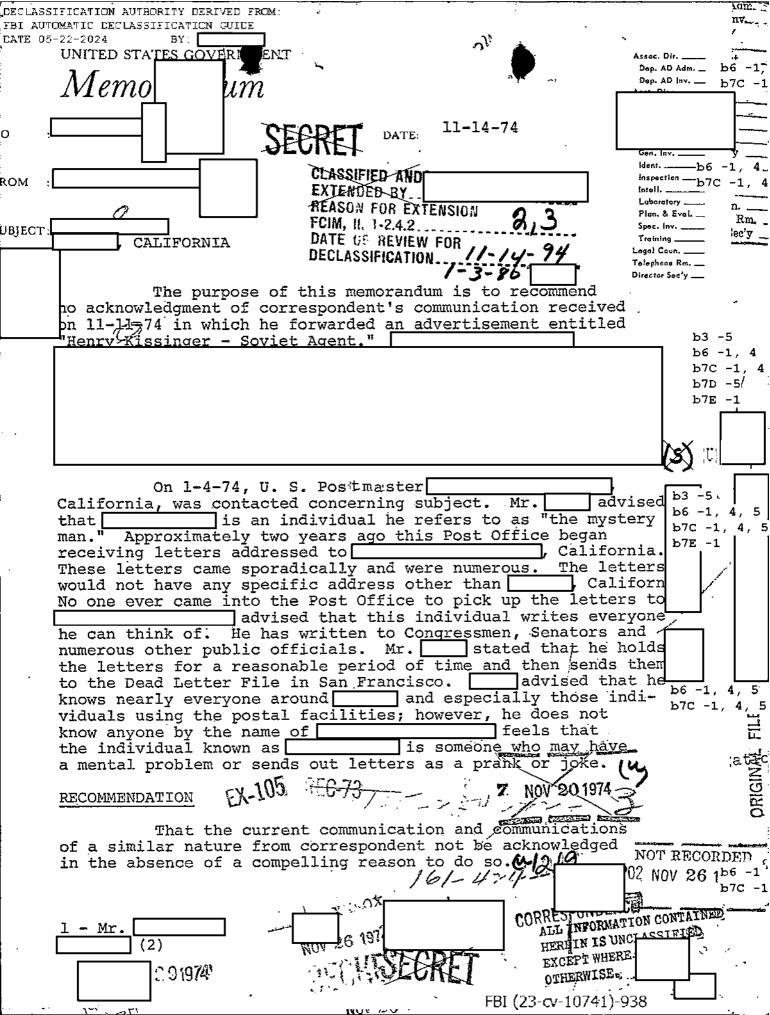
 

 Olc Case ID
 : FC 161-424

 New Case ID
 : 161E+HC-1243467

 Mairs
 : 5

 References : 110 Total records processed: 115



b6 -3 Thadder Perce b7C -3 november affigy Federa & Burene of Derection team b6 -1: b7C -1 Washington J. W.C. Gentleskin; How Kissing Out family is tetally concerned para Or. Hishelfer Vin Parair, Mith no Vice Oreselent of Secretary State to take ouch in the bullet That The Two mexices hele of reliberately at in a govert accident, me mondelle egitemelymulreinlele to exemplattack. We hope and gray that seems Thority who might be clede to do so station y allowing b7C -1 Deo Och Car b6 -1, 3 Heal daughed of, 1 b7C -1, 3 161-424-28 NOT RECORDED 191 DEC 4 1974.

b6 -1 | b7C -1

b7C -3

November 27, 1974

161-40 - 220

Dear Hrs.

Maddonfield, New Jersey

Your recent letter expressing concern for the safety of President Ford and Secretary of State Rissinger was received on November 25th and I certainly understand the interest which prompted you to write.

Since the responsibility for the salety of President Ford and Scenetary Kissinger rests with the United States Secret Service, I am referring copies of your letter and my reply to the Director, United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C., for attention.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Newark - Enclosure NCTF: Bufiles disclose no record of Mrs. b6 -3 and no identifiable information concerning b7C -3 Assoc. Dir. Dep. AD Adm. (5)Dep. AD Inv. MAILED 7 Asst. Dir.: Admin. ___ NOV 271974 Comp. Syst. b6 -1 Ext. Affeirs Files & Com. b7C -1, Gen. Inv. _ Inspection ... Plus. & Eval. __ Training .. Legal Count 🚅 Telephone Rm. FBI (23-cv-10741)-940 UNIT [] 600 X 534 MAIL ROOM Director See'y . ..

ORIGINAL FUED MO

Telephorto, Rm

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date 12-6-74

		12			A 2			
	Transmit in	(plaintext or	via tele	etype the att	ached JRG	FN7 message.		
	* * *	* * * * *	* * * * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * * *	edence/ ******	ķ	
	FROM:	Director, FE	ві		FIELD	DISSEMINATIO	N	
	TO:	RUEADWW/	The Preside	nt		SACS:		
-		RUEADWW/	☐ The Vice Pr	esident		onos.		
		RUEADWW/	☐ White House		oom			
		RUEHOC/	Secretary of					
		RUEAHA/	Director, CL	A				
		RUEKJCS/		fense Intelli ional Indicat		LEGATS: OHA	201A	b6 -
		RUEACSI/	Department	of the Army		0.17)	<i>// / / /</i>	5,0
		RUEBGFA/	Department	of the Air Fo	rce (AFOSI)	h-		
	•	RUEOLKN/	Naval Invest	igative Serv	ice	FG6		
		RUEADSS/	U. S. Secret	Service (PID	))	715		
		RUEBWJA/	Attorney Ger	neral ( 🗀 B	y messenger)			
		RUEBWJA/	Deputy Attor	ney General	( By mess	enger)		
		RUEBWJA/	Assistant A	ttorney Gene	ral, Crimin <mark>a</mark> l D	Division		
			and Inter	nal Security	Section			
			☐ and Gene	eral Crimes S	ection, 75	11.51	1 .	~ 1
		RUEBWJA/	Immigration	& Naturaliza	tion Service	61-494	1-2	21
		RUEOIAA/	☐ National Sec	urity Agency	(DIRNSA/NSC	OC (Att.: SOO))		.*
		RUEOGBA/	☐ Federal Avia					
						☐ DEC 1019	174	
						-	·	
Assoc. Dir	— Classifi	ication: (Clas	sify if to other than	Bureau Office)	UNCLASS	IPIED		
Dep. AD Adn Dep. AD Inv.	<b>1.</b> _	כדדעוניוד	S; MEMBERS	OF TRISH	PEDUBITO	Foreign Liaison Unit	review	
Asst. Dir.;	SUBJE	UI.	AND LIBERA				:ally	
Comp. Syst Ext. Affairs .					•	TE HENRY A. KI	<u>ssi</u> nge i	3
Files & Com.	nerma	CT PET A PET TO	IS FAMILY.			HE U.S. SECRE	TARY OF	
Gen. Inv Ident	— COMM	INICATIONS &	Text of messag	e begins on	next page.)			
Inspection	<u> </u>		¬ "					b6 -
Laboratory _ Legal Coun.		<u> </u>	<b>,</b>					b7C
Plan. & Eval.	t:		<b>_</b> }					
Spec. Inv Training			<del>**</del> .					

TELETYPE UNIT

PALM BEACH, FLORIDA 33480

PAUM BEACH, FLORIDA 33480

December 31, 1974

Director Clarence M. Kelley Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

My attention has been called to a letter sent to my friend Congressman John R. Rarick by the White House in response to as inquiry about charges that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger had been recruited as a member of Soviet Intelligence during World War II. It is implied that the F.B.I. found the charge to be untrue.

Since there has been some question regardinging the truthfulness of statements made by the White House in this period of Mr. Nixon's Presidency, and further because my understanding has always been that the F.B.I. does not evaluate its own investigations, I hope you will be good enough to supply me with answers to some questions in my mind.

The White House letter reads in part:

"The F.B.I. conducted full field back-ground investigations of Dr. Kissinger in 1961, 1969, and September, 1973, and concluded that the allegations referred to have no investigative merit, and that no information has been developed which would substantiate or give the slightest credence to these allegations, or reflect in any way upon Dr. Kissinger's loyalty or integrity."

Could you please tell me: (1) Did the F.B.I conclude that the allegations had "no investigative merit"? (2) Did the F.B.I. develop no information "which would substantiate or give the slightest credence" to the charges? (3) Did the F.B.I. find nothing that would "reflect in any way upon Dr. Kissinger's loyalty and integrity"? (4) Did the F.B.I. ever investigate Dr. Kissinger's possible role as an agent of Soviet Intelligence?

Thanking you, I am,

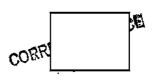
Very sincerely yours,

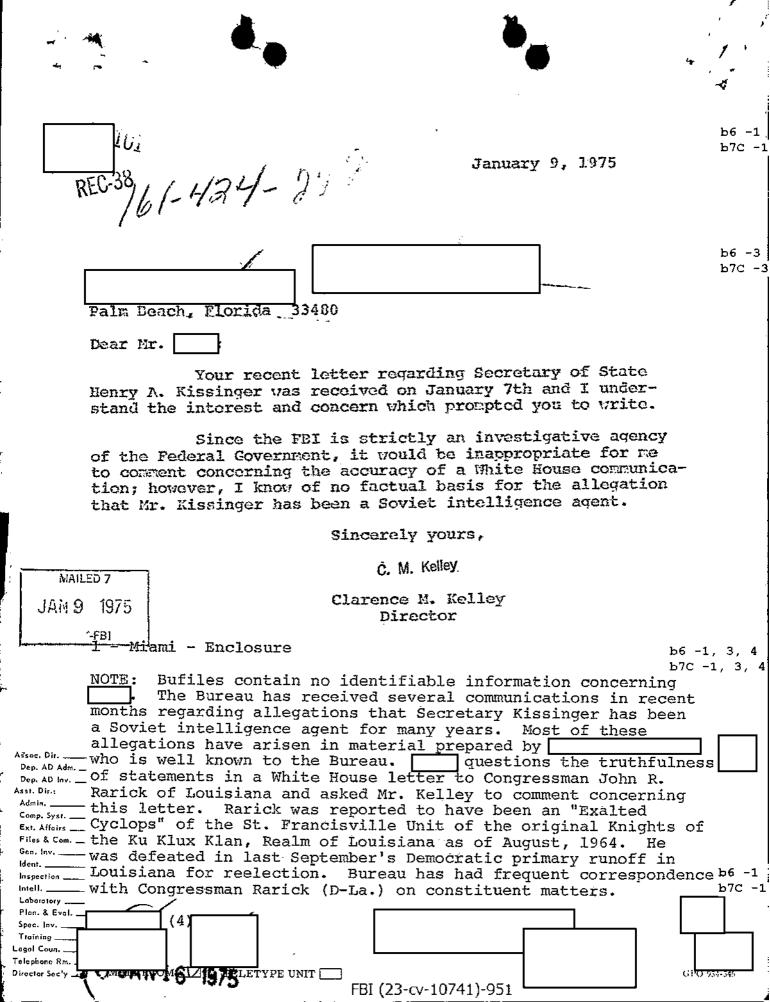
23 JAN 14 1975

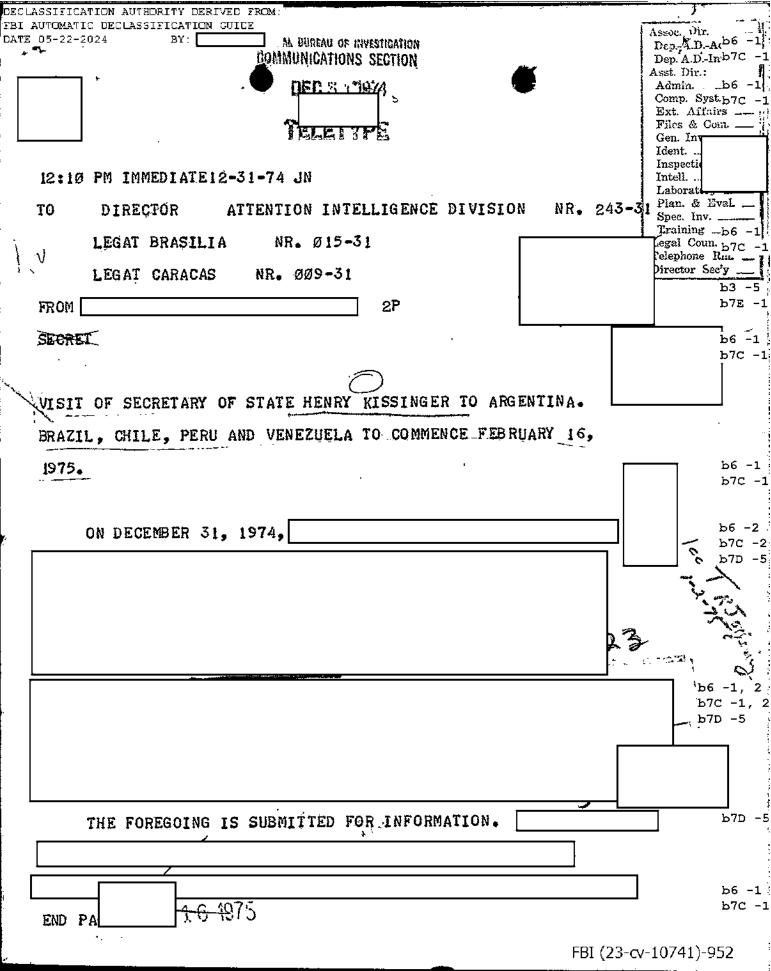
b7C -1, 3

b6 -1'

b7C -1







PAGE TWO	
SECRET	b3 -5
	b7E -
	ъ7D -
CABLE CLASSIFIED SECRET-DECLASSIFIED FEBRUARY 16, 1975,	
	ъ7D -

END.

	ON AUTHORITY DE					
FBI AUTOMATIC ( DATE 05-22-202	DECLASSIFICATIO 1 BY: [	N GUILE	_		A.soc. Mr.	-b6 -1
<u>.</u>	•• , _			l shi	DepA.DAdm DepA.Dlav.	b7С -
- ,				Sec. (2)	12.51 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
5:00 PM	URGENT I/	17/75	A.1	1	C. ap 1 2 5	 _b6 -1
TO DIXE	ÉT OR 1	WR 920-17	77778		Cen. Inv.	_b7c -: !
LEGÁT E	RASILIA W	R Ø&4-17	के <del>विश्व</del> द्योग के हिन्दु हुए हुए हैं।	•	License Linearing Control of Cont	
LEGAT C	CARACAS N	K JØ2-17			File of Eval.	
LEGAT 8	EXICO CITY	NR Ø07-17			Scen. Low.	 b35
₹A0%			(P .	þ	Legal Coun. Telophone Em.	¬ь7 <b>е</b> -: =
						b6 -1
CONFIN	WITAL		erit		1	ъ7С −1
VISIT (	OF SZCRETAR	Y OF STATE HEN	RY RISSINGER TO A	RGENTINA,		J
Brazil	, CHILE, P.	ŁRU AND VENEZU	ELA TO COMMENCE F	IBRUARY 16,	•	
1975;	FOREIGN POL	ITICAL MATTERS	- ARGENTINA-ERAZ	IL-CHILE-		
PZRU-VI	enezuela; F	ORZIGN MINISTE	RS MEETING OF OAS	MEMBIR		
, NATION	s, BUEWOS	AIRES, ARGENT	INA, WARCH 1975	; FPM-ARGENT	ANI)	
					111	
ेंड़ RI	EMYCAB DECE	MBER 31, 1974	UNDER THE FIRST O	CAPTION; BL	LET .	b6 -4
31.5			NCLOSURES CAPTION			Ъ7С -4
i					<del>-</del> Er	b3 −5 <b>/</b> b7E −1
4,	n / ~		Miani Letter and	11/24	21/ - 124 66 -4	
3 0 36, 19	74 CAPTIONE			WHI E THE	b7C -4	
16.		"		o JAN 241	975	
J. E.	NOITION N	TO THE FEBRUAR	Y 1975 PROJECTE		SOUTH )	
AWERICA EXEMPA	A BY DR. K	ISSINGER, HE	IS ALSO SCHEDULE:	ONETTEN OT	THE	
AG CHE	BE ONE					
2				L	b6 -1 b7C -:	1
						Filed In
113			:			差
ŽU.		]				b6 -1 b7C -
G La V	 ^*					Parecorded -
134	FEB 11 19	d/5		EDI /33 -	m. 10741\ 054	nrêce
				FBI (23-0	zv-10741)-954	<b>=</b>

b3 -5 b7E -

PAGE TUO

#### CONFIDENTIAL

END PAGE TWO

FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING OF OAS MEMBER NATIONS TO BE HELD IN BUENOS AIRES DURING MARCH, 1975.

IT IS NOTED THAT ONE OF THE PROJECTED KEY ISSUES
DURING THE MARCH, 1975 MEETING WILL BE THE MATTER OF CUBA.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF LEGAT, BRASILIA, WHO DID NOT RECEIVE REBULET OR REMMLET AND LHM, ________, DESCRIBED AS A FORMER CUBAN EXILE LEADER, WAS INTERVIEWED ON RADIO HAVANA DURING NOVEMBER, 1974. LEGAT MEXICO PROVIDED THE BUREAU WITH THE COMPLETE SPANISH TEXT OF THE INTERVIEW AS OBTAINED FROM A LOCAL LEFTIST ANTI-AMERICAN PUBLICATION WHICH WAS TRANSLATED BY THE BUREAU AND FURNISHED AS AN ENCLOSURE TO REBULET. AMONG THE NUMEROUS TOPICS COVERED DURING INTERVIEW, _______ CLAIMED THAT IN MID 1973, VARIOUS ANTI-CASTRO LEADERS FORMULATED PLANS TO ASSASSINATE DR. KISSINGER AND COSTA RICAN FOREIGN WINISTER ______ AMONG LEADERS IDENTIFIED BY ______ AS HAVING ORDERED DR. KISSINGER'S AND ______ ASSASSINA-

b6 -3, 4

b7C -4

b.	3	-	5
b'	7E		_

b6 -4

PAGE THREE

DONFISENTIAL YOU BUREAU FUGITIVE AFTER THE U.S. BOARD OF PAROLE REVOKED
HIS PAROLE ON JUNE 25, 1974 AND ISSUED A WARRANT FOR HIS
ARREST. HAD BEEN CONVICTED IN 1968 IN FEDERAL COURT,
MIAMI, ON CHARGES OF SHIP BOMBINGS, CONSPIRACY AND EXTORTION.
HE WAS PAROLED DURING DECEMBER, 1972 AND SHORTLY THEREAFTER
FORMED AN ANTI-CASTRO ORGANIZATION KNOWN AS ACCION CUBANA
(AC). IN JUNE, 1974, HE PUBLICLY CLAIMED RESPONSIBILITY AS
HEAD OF AC FOR SENDING SEVERAL PACKAGE BOMBS TO CUBAN CONSULATES
IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES OF VIOLENCE. HE
THEREAFTER WENT UNDERGROUND AND FLED FROM THE UNITED STATES. HE
WAS SUBSEQUENTLY LOCATED AND ARRESTED BY VENEZUELAN AUTHORITIES
IN CARACAS DURING NOVEMBER, 1974, FOR POSSIBLE EXTRADITION TO THE
UNITED STATES; HOWEVER, THE DEPARTMENT REFUSED TO TAKE ACTION TO
EFFECT HIS RETURN. SUBSEQUENTLY RELEASED BY THE VENEZUELAN
GOVERNMENT.

ADVISED THAT

b6 -4 b7C -4

b6 -4 b7C -4 b7D -1, 3

END PAGE THREE

ON DECEMBER 10, 1974,

	b3 -5 b7E -
PAGE FOUR	``` •
CONFIDENTIAL	<b>-</b>
	b6 -3, 4 b7C -3, 4 b7D 1, 3,
	ъ6 -4 ъ7С -4
	b7D −1, 3,
	b6 -4 b7C -4
	b7D −3, 1
IN VIEW OF DR. KISSINGER'S PENDING PROJECTED VISITS TO	
SOUTH AMERICA DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1975, TH E FACT	
THAT ACCORDING TO ALLEGEDLY ORDERED THE	b6 -4
ASSASSINATION OF DR. KISSINGER AND THE FACT THAT HAS	b7C −4
RELIABLY BEEN REPORTED TO BE RESIDING IN SANTIAGO, CHILE,	

EEND PAGE FOUR

b3 -5 b7E -

PAGE FIVE

END

#### CONFIDENTIAL

THE BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO CORRELATE THE FOREGOING INFORMATION
AND DISSEMINATE IT TO THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, THE SECRET
SERVICE AND OTHER INTERESTED GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

FOREGOING SUBMITTED FOR THE INFORMATION OF LEGATS BRASILIA, CARACAS AND MEXICO CITY. BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE MIAMI.

CABLE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL XGDS - 8, INDEFINITE .

DECLASSIFICATI	ION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:		
TBI AUTOMATIC DATE 05-22-202	DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE	Stranger - Herman	25x 6 1
DATA 09-22-202	938 OLD, 120, 110, 17		Feltb7C -1
	UNITED STATES ERNMENT		Rosen
	Memorandum	1 - Mr. A. Rosen	Bishop 1
	Michigianann	1 - Mr. E. S. Miller	Milier, P.S.
	so the s	•	Casper Conrad
TO :	Mr. E. S. Miller	DATE: 3/30/72	Daibey Cleveland
	CECOCT	7 77 77 77	Ponder Bates
FROM :	" " DECIME!	1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall	Waikart
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	W. R. Wannall	1 - Mr. J. H. Kavanagh	Walters
	Mkn/1.	W. C.	Tele. Roomi
SUBJECT:	MITCHELL DAVID LANDAU	W. T.	Gandy
	INTERNAL SECURITY - NORTH VI	ETNAM W.C	ampbell
			190
		nat attached letter be forward	ed William
	to Dr. Henry A V Kissinger at	the warte house. (W	)
	Bv letter dated Ma	arch 22, 1972, we furnished	b7E -1
		oncerning Susan George, an Ame	rican
	residing in Paris, France, a	and a well-known leftist who	
		tnamese Mission to Paris and h	1 1:
3		rican visitor who was writing	
$\sim 10$		er, and that the visitor had b au, former editor of the Harva	
<i>y'</i> '		vspaper, "The Crimson." We als	
	advised Dr. Kissinger that v	we were conducting inquiries to	
	fully identify Landau.	<u> </u>	
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
		determined that Landau's full	
		au and that he has been enroll 58. He attended the National	.eα
		ents for a Democratic Society	(SDS)
		Texas, and since that time has	
	been active in SDS affairs of	on the Harvard campus. He is	the
	only person named Landau who	o was ever editor of "The Crim	ison. M
	In referenced lett	ter we also furnished Dr. Kiss	inger [
		dered to possibly relate to su	
	It has been determined that	this information relates to D	bject.
	L. Landau, a New Left activi	itist in the Cambridge, Massa-	* **
		ing called to Dr. Kissinger's	م م من من ا ع من ا
	attention. (N)	161-424-	**************************************
	RECOMMENDATION: If you appr	rove, arragasonester will be	***
	forwarded to Dr. Kissinger	at the White House (1)	Ping in the second
	, , ,	126 HEN II WE CY	, }
	Enclosure	. / IM	) . [
ے ر		En and III	CONTAINED
, (	JHK:tlp TIP	Abb Line - increas	5 42 -
·	CLASSIFIED AND	ALL INVERSATION.  ALL INVERSATION.  HEREIN IS UNCLAS  EXCEPT WHERE SHO	b6 -1
	EXTENDED BY	- ) EXCEPT WILL	√ /b7c -1
•	REASON FOR EXTEN	MON MACO	" CP"
	FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2	A	., 1
. 5 <u>8</u>	APR 13 1972 DATE OF REVIEW P	3-30-400 MINISEC.	,
•	IECTASSILIAN IN	12-19-79 NATA	
	•		v-10741)-962
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DEORE	

FBI AUTOMATIC DI	N AUTHORITY DERIVED FF CLASSIFICATI <mark>ON CUICE</mark>	ROM:			
DATE 05-22-2024	BY:	<b>,</b>	•••		b6 -1 b7c -:
	*	Airtel	The est 1971.	r 5 , .	
		CONFIDENTI	AL.	1/23/75	
	New News San	ri (Enclosure) York (Enclosure) ork (Enclosure) Juan (Enclosure)	101		ъ6 −1 ъ7С −:
	ALESINGER TO	PARY OF STATE HENRY ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, AND VENEZUELA TO 5/75	-324		
			•		
•	Aires teletype Recipinformants, and	ched for recipient of dated 1/17/75 and offices contact submit any pertineratters in form for	captioned as above ct established so ent information o	ve. ources and	b3 -5
	enclosures, cap Miami letter an	i review Bureau let ptioned	captioned	ize these	
Assoc. Dir Dep. AD Adm	(15)		SEE NOTE PAGE 2	b6 -1 b7c -1	
Dep. AD lav.  Dep. AD lav.  Asst. Dir.:  Admin.  Comp. Syst.  Ext. Affairs  Files & Com.  Gen. Inv.  Ident.  Inspection  Intell.  Loboratory  Plan. & Eval.  Spec. Inv.  Training  Legal Coun.  Telephone Rm.	Dar	CONFIDENTIA assisted by 2111 No empt from GDS, Cate te of Doclassificat	gory 4		Unrecorded Cot of 90 In

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Airtel to Miami, et al.
Re: Visit of Secretary of State Henry
Kissinger to Argentina, Brazil,
Chile, Peru and Venezuela to
Commence 2/16/75

Foreign Ministers Meeting of OAS Member Nations, Buenos Aires, Argentina, March, 1975

#### NOTE:

Classified "Confidential" to protect information which, if disclosed, would place a person in physical jeopardy.

Secretary of State Henry Kissinger to travel to
South America in February and March, 1975.
in Radio Havana interview in November, 1974, stated
among anti-Castro leaders who ordered
death of Dr. Kissinger in mid-1973 now residing in
Chile. Interested offices alerted concerning Kissinger
trip. Miami instructed to summarize previous information
received for dissemination purposes.

COMPTDENTIAL

b7C -4

Assoc. Dir. Dep.-A.D.-Adr Den. A.D.-Inv. b6 b7C -1 Asst. Dir.: Admin. Comp. Sys CONTINUES SESTION NROO2 WF CODED Ext. Affai Files & Co 12:50 PM URGENT JANUARY 18, 1975 KAG Gen. Inv. Ident. Inspection _ Intell. . _ Laboratory _ 4 1 m DIRECTOR. FBI Plan & Eval. __ TO: Spec. Inv. __ Training ___ SAC, WFO (175-0) FROM: Legal Coun. _ Telephone Rm. Director Secb6 -1, b7C -1, THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AT.4:50 A.M., METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED THAT SUBJECT ARRESTED IN PARKED CAR NEAR WASHINGTON HILTON WITH .45 AUTOMATIC WEAPON AND LIST OF NAMES INCLUDING PRESIDENT FORD AND HENRY KISSINGER AT 2:30 A. M. THIS DATE. SUBJECT TOLD ARRESTING OFFICERS HE WAS ON A SECRET MISSION. SUBJECT HELD AT THIRD DISTRICT ON CHARGE OF POSSESSION OF PROHIBITED WEAPON. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED. SECRET SERVICE WILL INTERVIEW SUBJECT WFO INDICES NEGATIVE. PRIOR TO HIS RELEASE. END. 161-424-2 NOT PT. ORDED 191 JAN 27 1975 Secret

b7C -1

b7C -1

DATE: 1/30/75

SAC, BOSTON (62-0) (C)

UNSUBS; GROUP OF GREEK CYPRIOTS; HENRY A. KISSINGER AND FAMILY - VICTIMS

THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE AND FAMILY

MISC. INFO CONCERNING

Enclosed for the Bureau are (5) copies of an LHM dated as above concerning captioned matter.

One copy of the LHM is being disseminated locally to the U. S. Secret Service. One copy is also being disseminated locally to the U. S. Dept. of State, as that Agency has responsibility for the protection of Secretary KISSINGER and family.

No further action is being taken in this matter by Boston as there is no indication that the telephone call was from outside Massachusetts.

/SPJII

: FE3 5 1975

161-424

Bureau (Encls. 5) Boston (62-0)

b6 -1 b7C -1

b6 -1

b6 -1 b7C -1

DELICATION OF THE COST OF ENCE

State 18\$ (FD37646HM)

b6 -1 : b7C -1

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan





#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 30, 1975

Director United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220 In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 62-0

Dear Sir:

RE: UNSUBS; GROUP OF GREEK CYPRIOTS; HENRY
A. KISSINGER AND FAMILY - VICTIMS;
THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE AND
FAMILY: MISC. INFO CONCERNING

FAMILY; MISC. INFO CONCERNING
The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

responsibilities, and to fair wheth the category of categories checked.
1. Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2.  Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. Threatening or abusive statement about U.S. or foreign official.
4. Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U.S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. Defector from U.S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U.S.
Photograph  has been furnished enclosed is not available.
Very truly yours,
Contelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director /

Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
 U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge (RM)

Enclosure(s)()

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date ___1/24/75

FBI (23-cv-10741)-975 <

1	(plaintext	Or code) (Drecedance)	b6 −1 b7C −:
	REC.52 Let	************	
FA	OM Difector, l	FIELD DISSEMINATION	
TC	: RUEADWY	W/ The President SACS:	
	RUEADWY	W/ The Vice President  Att.:	
	RUEADWV	W/  White House Situation Room  Att.:	
	RUEHOCA	Secretary of State	
	RUEAHA	****	
	RUEKJCS	Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:  and National Indications Center	
	RUEACSIA	Department of the Army	
	RUEBGFA	A/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) reperal burgal of investigate	N
	RUEOLKN	N/ Naval Investigative Service COMMUNICATIONS SECTIO	N
	RUEADSS		
	RUEBWJA	Attorney General ( Ry messenger)	b6 -1
	RUEBWJA	/ <del>- p</del>	ь7c -
	RUEBWJA	Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division	
		and Internal Security Section	
		and General Crimes Section	
	RUEBWJA	√ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service	
	RUEOIAA	/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))	
	RUEOGBA	Y 🗀 Federal Aviation Administration	
o. AD Adm b. AD Inv	Classification: (C	Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFURIED Liaison Unit	
. Dir.:	SUBJECT:	Cleared telephonically	
nin		SUBS; GROUP OF GREEK CYPRIOTS;	
es & Com		NRY A. KISSINGER AND FAMILY - VICTIMS, REAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE AND FAMILY.	
a. luv	2111	(Text of message begins on next page.)	
poction			
oretory		· — I	b6 −1 b7C −:
gal Coun m. & Eval			
ec. Inv		]	
ec. Inv	MUFER 121	5 5 5 6 1 5 CH	

enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3.— Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1.— Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  152 FEB 10 1975  (5)  Conv to ISSINGER'S LAW 3 1975  Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge		CATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: ATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE B-2024 BY:
Transmit the following in  (Type in plaintest or code)  VigAIRTEL	_	<b>b</b>
VigAIRTEL		FB1
Vig AIRTEL  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI		Date: 1/28/75
Vig AIRTEL  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI	Т	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI	110	(Type in plaintext or code).
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI	Via	AIRTEL
FROM: LEGAT,  FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - ARGENTINA; IS - ARGENTINA  ARGENTINE TERRORIST ACTIVITIES; FPM - ARGENTINA.  BUDED: 2/15/75  Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's whit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  13  152 FEB 10 1975  Cony to Estimate the Second State of Second State Second Second State Second		(Priority)
FROM: LEGAT,  FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - ARGENTINA; IS - ARGENTINA  ARGENTINE TERRORIST ACTIVITIES; FPM - ARGENTINA.  BUDED: 2/15/75  Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's whit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  13  152 FEB 10 1975  Cony to Establish 1975  The information in Chorge  Special Agent in Chorge		TO: DIRECTOR FBI
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - ARGENTINA; IS - ARGENTINA  ARGENTINE TERRORIST ACTIVITIES; FPM - ARGENTINA.  BUDED: 2/15/75  Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's whit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  52  Cony to Establish 1975  Approved:  Special Agent in Charge		
ARGENTINE TERRORIST ACTIVITIES; FPM - ARGENTINA.  BUDED: 2/15/75  Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  2 - Buenos Aires  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	-	FROM: LEGAL.
BUDED: 2/15/75  Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3. Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  152 FEB 10 1975  (5)  Cony to ISSINGER   Day 1975  Cony to ISSINGER   Day 1975  Cony to ISSINGER   Day 1975  Special Agent in Charge	•	FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - ARGENTINA; IS - ARGENTINA
Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3- Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  53  152 FEB 10 1975  Cony to Essure Service and be a serious of the serio		ARGENTINE TERRORIST ACTIVITIES; FPM - ARGENTINA.
Reference my airtel and LHM 12/11/74 under the above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3. Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1. Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  13  152 FEB 10 1975  153  154  155  157  157  158  159  159  150  150  150  150  150  150		BUDED: 2/15/75
above dual caption.  ENCLOSURES  For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  50  10 - H2 - 22 8  (5)  Cony to Essential 1975  Cony to Essential 1975  Cony to Essential 1975  Special Agent in Charge		p,
For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.  ADMINISTRATIVE  The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3-Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  53  152 FEB 10 1975  Cony to 355 March 1975  Cony to 355 March 1975  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge		
The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3. Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  2 - Buenos Aires  152 FEB 10 1975  Conv to ISSINGER'S Sent  Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge		ENCLOSURES
The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3. Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  2 - Buenos Aires  152 FEB 10 1975  Conv to ISSINGER'S Sent  Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge		For the Bureau eight copies of an LHM dated
The enclosed LHM being submitted at this time at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  53  Cony to ISSINGER  Sent  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	- I	and continued as above
at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  132 FEB 10 1975  Conv to ISSINGER State Service and Department of State Security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge  CFO: 1976 O - 402-75		ADMINISTRATIVE 67C -
at the specific request of the Ambassador in connection with a visit to Argentina on 2/19/75 of Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. The Ambassador requested information in the enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  132 FEB 10 1975  Conv to ISSINGER State Service and Department of State Security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge  CFO: 1976 O - 402-75		The englosed I WW being submitted at this time
enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3.— Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1.— Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  152 FEB 10 1975  (5)  Conv to ISSINGER'S LAW 3 1975  Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	_	
enclosed LHM in connection with Embassy reporting on the terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's visit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3.— Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1.— Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  152 FEB 10 1975  (5)  Conv to ISSINGER'S LAW 3 1975  Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	(	
terrorist situation to assist U. S. Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3-Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  b3  2 - Buenos Aires  Cony ic TSSSUUSS  Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Secret Service and Department of State security officials in arranging for service and near angles for service and department of State security officials in arranging for secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  Secretary KISSINGER's vsit.  The enclosed LHM disclos	۱	
The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)  (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)  NOT RECORDED  2 - Buenos Aires  152 FEB 10 1975  Cony to TSS SLUSS  Special Agent in Charge  Special Agent in Charge  The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious  NOT RECORDED  B3  B6  B7  B7  B7  B7  B8  B8  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9	.	terrorist situation to assist U.S. Secret Service and
3 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit) NOT RECORDED  2 - Buenos Aires  Special Agent in Charge  NOT RECORDED  B3  B4  B52  FEB 10 1975  Conv to TSS SLUISS State 5 14 3 1948  DASS  Sent  DASS  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	,	
3 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit) NOT RECORDED  2 - Buenos Aires  Special Agent in Charge  NOT RECORDED  B3  B4  B52  FEB 10 1975  Conv to TSS SLUISS State 5 14 3 1948  DASS  Sent  DASS  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	۸	becretary Ribbindem's VEIt.
3 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (1 - Foreign Liaison Unit) NOT RECORDED  2 - Buenos Aires  Special Agent in Charge  NOT RECORDED  B3  B4  B52  FEB 10 1975  Conv to TSS SLUISS State 5 14 3 1948  DASS  Sent  DASS  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	2	The enclosed LHM discloses only the more serious
(1 - Foreign Liaison Unit) NOT RECORDED  2 - Buenos Aires    Sepecial Agent in Charge   Sepecial Agent   Sepecial Agent in Charge   Sepecial Agent   Sepecial A	,	(3) Bureau (Encs 8) /6/- 424 - 228
2 - Buenos Aires    September   September		(1 - Foreign Linison Unit)
Copy to ISS, Stude 5 1975 b71    Special Agent in Charge   Sent   Special Agent in Charge   Spec	ן ל	2 Puonos Airos
Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge	`	Conv. to ISS 9511(154) 1975 b70
Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge		b71
Approved:  Special Agent in Charge  Sent  Special Agent in Charge		
Approved: Special Agent in Charge Sent M Per GPO: 1970 0 - 402-75	ĺ	3-3-75
D ASS.  Approved: Sent M Fer GPO: 1970 O - 402-7:	]	
Approved; Sent Per GPO: 1970 0 - 402-7:	1	
Special Agent in Charge		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FBI (23-cv-10741)-97		

53 -5 57E -1

terrorist activities which have occurred since the submission of referenced LHM.

#### DISSEMINATION

Ambassador, and the Regional Security Officer.

b3 -5 b7E -14

#### CLASSIFICATION

The enclosed LHM has been classified SECRET, XGDS-1 and 2, Indefinite.

#### SOURCES

Refer to the attached Non-Symbol Source Page.; Non-Symbol Source Page attached. lev. 1-30-74) *

### .MESSAGE RELAY

	•	Date $\frac{2/20/7-5}{}$
Pransmit in		orty_message.
i	(plaintext or code) (prec	cedencel
* * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * *
FROM: '	Director, FBI	056
r icom:	•••	Ex hand transfer and read of the real state of t
TO:	RUEADWW/ The President	SACS:
	RUEADWW/ The Vice President	Migh the Phissipher .
/	RUEADWW/ White House Situation Room	110 1 17 10155161 11
	Att.:	•
1.	RUEHOC/ 🔀 Secretary of State	·
. /	RUEATIA/ Director, CIA	
1	RUEKICS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency	y LEGATS:
/	and National Indications Center	a
	RUEACSI/ Department of the Army	,
,	RUEBGFA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)	
_	RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service	•
,	RUEADSS/ W. S. Secret Service (PID)	3
	RUEBWJA/ Attorney General ( By messenger	
	RUEBWJA/ Deputy Attorney General ( By me Adim t A & U RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal	Division
	RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal and Internal Security Section	
	⊠' and General Crimes Section	
	· . <del></del>	
	RUEBWJA/ Immigration & Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/)	
	RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration	araccereaged to the contract of the contract o
r	#ODOGBAY [] Federal Aviation Manufacture	- 1975
-	· —	y the me
j.		Standard Special Superior Section
— Classi	ification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)	Foreign Liaison Unit   Route through for review
- SUBJE	1 11 1	Cleared telephonically
المار عبد المار عبد المار عبد	-Sie Market Market 1870	with JAAQ
4	MILE 16	1-4=4-201
	(Text of message begins on next page.)	NOT RECORDED
	al	202 FEB 27 1975

Ъ7C -1

DRIGINAL FILED IN

ъ3 −5 i b7E -1

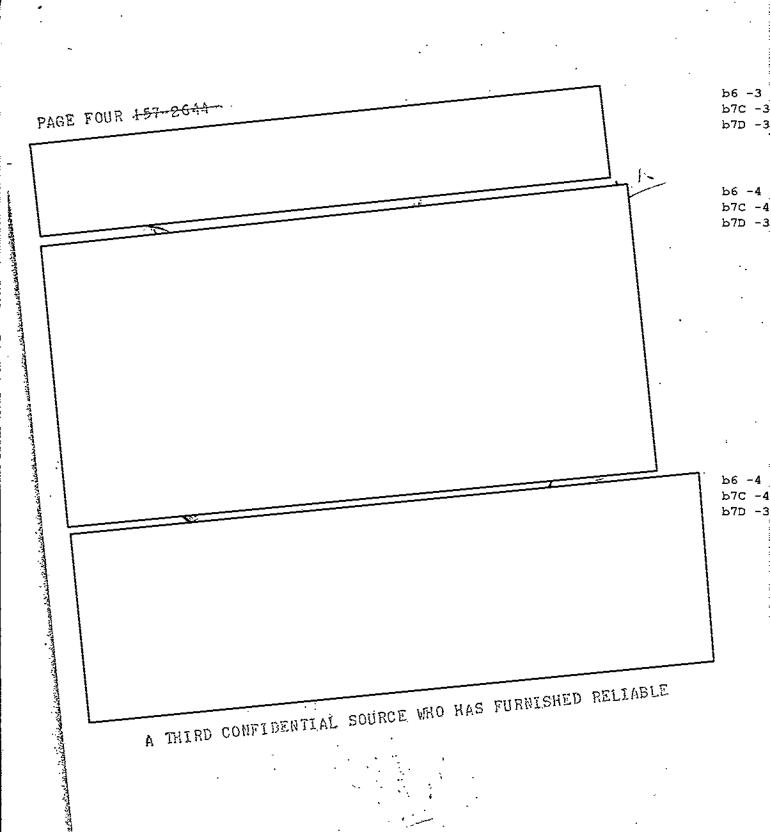
MAIL ROOM [] LELETARE CHIT ELET

10 Mar : 1975

	المعانية المعانية المستندية المستوارية المستندة المستندية المستندة المستندة المستندية	التوسيق والمراوات والمراكزة والمنطقة المتلفظة ال	أتعمل فينص ككيطون
gind and the second section of a second second section of the second second second second second second second	The Control of Control		DAdm
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Asat. Di	2
•	PEOTEST CONTROL OF PROTECTION COMMUNICATION SECULOR	Comb	Syst
7 7000	1975 TO 1875		of the and for
125 GOT TE CODE	1075:0M 1 3 4557	Ident. Intow	tion
1151 PR URGENT FEBRUARY	1917 OH. 11 11 11 12	Int. ii. (	1000 Juliania
to DIRECTOR	· _	Plan.\ Spec.	hivb7c -
FR LITTLE ROCK (157-2644)	(P) \(\sigma\)		Count
	, AKA AMERICANS FOR CONSTI	TUTIONAL Livrecto	r Sec'y
COVERNMENT AND LAW, CARRO	DLL COUNTY, ARKANSAS.		
CO: LITTLE ROCK.			
ON FEBRUARY 12, 1975	5, A. CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, W	HOSE	•.
RELIABILITY HAS NOT BEEN	ESTABLISHED, ADVISED THAT		ъ7D -
7,44,54,71		•	
		·	
	<u> </u>		ъ7р –
			B/B -
			-
			•
A SECOND CONFIDENTI	AL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHE	D RELIABLE	
	PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT		, b7D -
Ant Attication was an analytical	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\overline{}$	
		(2 <b>,3</b>	
		s <u>:</u> *	•

PAGE TWO 157-2644-	b6 -4 b7C - b7D -
	₽7D -
THE FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THAT	b6 -4 b7c - b7D -
THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT	ь6 -3, 4 b7C -3, b7D -3

AGE THREE 157-2644		,	· 	
				ъ6 -3 ъ7С - ъ7D -
	!			b b
				ь
				b6 - b7C b7D



PAGE FIVE 157-2644	1
INFORMATION IN THE PAST STATED	
	]
	<b>,</b>
THE FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE	]
END PAGE FIVZ	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
PAGE SIX 157-2644	
ADMINISTRATIVE:	
RE LITTLE ROCK AIRTEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY 29, 1975.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
THE FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS	b7D −1
THE SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS	b6 -2
	b7C −2 b7D −5
THE THIRD CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS	
THE LITTLE ROCK DIVISION IS PREPARING A COMPREHENSIVE	
LHW WHICH WILL BE SUBWITTED TO THE BUREAU AND OTHER	
INTERESTED FIELD OFFICES, AND COPIES WILL BE DISSEMENATED TO	
U. S. SEET SERVICE AND INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. LITTLE	•
ROCK, ARKANSAS, AS WELL AS TO THE U. S. ATTORNEY, WESTERN	
DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS, FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS	
INSTANT INFO IS BEING DISSEMINATED TO U. S. EF	•
SERVICE, -F_LITTLE	:
THE ROCK; INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, LITTLE ROCK;	
AND U. S. ATTORNEY, FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS.	·
	ь7E -5, 9
END	•
	ъ6 -1 ъ7С -1
FBIHQ	

ų.	4.	Récorda Se	ֆո 1975	
	* ***			<b></b> , 19
	Name Sear	ching Unit - 1	Room 6527	
		nit Room 65		
		File Beviev	<u>'</u>	b6
	Attention	RM. 4058 J	EB, EXI. 40	<b>558</b> b70
1 1		Supervisor		
Type of F		s Requested:	1100111	
		equest (Analy	ytical Searc	:h)
		nces (Subver		
		References	-	
		sive Referen	•	_
L }	Main	Rei	erences On	ly
Type of S	earch Red	quested:		
I	Restricted	to Locality	o <u>f</u>	
	Exact Nan	ne Only (On	he Nose) (	SIMILA
	Buildup	V	ariations	71111
The			for th	
		of DAL	<u> Немлу</u>	<u> </u>
	Kessin			
	& Place !			
Address -				
Localitie				
-ocurrie	s			
		3/24	Searcher	
₹	Dαte	3/24	Searcher Initials	
	Dαte		Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	
₹	Dαte		Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70 SERIAL
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70 SERIAL
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70 SERIAL
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70
₹	Dαte	FILE NUMB	Initials[ -	b70

To: SAC, San Francisco

4/3/75

b6 - 4b7C -

Director, F3I UNSUB, ARA

1 - Mr. Kelly

SECNETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM POSSIBLE EXTORTION

CO: SAN FRANCISCO

Enclosed for San Francisco is one Xerox copy of a letter with envelope received by the State Department. An information copy of same is being provided to WFO in the event future investigation becomes necessary in that Division.

San Francisco should present this matter promptly and conduct appropriate investigation thereafter. Original of this letter has been furnished to U. S. Secret Service by State Department. Following completion of San Francisco investigation submit to FBINQ communication suitable for dissemination.

Enc.

1 - UFO (Enc.) (For info)

This matter involves receipt of a brief note signed b7C -4 wherein there is a veiled threat against the Secretary Ä of State. San Francisco has been instructed to promptly present to U. S. Attorney.

MAILED 4 APR 03 1975 FSI

Laboratory ____

Assoc. Dir.

Dep. AD Adm. __ Dep. AD lav. .... Asst, Dic.:

Comp. Syst. _

Ext. Affairs

Files & Con. __

Pien. & Eval. _

TELETYPE UNIT [__]

50

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1002

HIGH

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1